# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# **FORM 10-K**

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 200	og or RT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR	O OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
	<b>SOUTHWEST A</b>	IRLINES CO.
	(Exact name of registrant as	specified in its charter)
<b>TEXAS</b> (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)		74-1563240 (I.R.S. employer identification no.)
P.O. Box 36611  Dallas, Texas (Address of principal executive offices)		<b>75235-1611</b> (Zip Code)
Registrant's telephone number, including are	ea code:	(214) 792-4000
	SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUAN	TO SECTION 12(b) OF THE ACT:
Title of Each Class	Name of Each E on Which Regist	
Common Stock (\$1.00 par value) Common Share Purchase Rights	New York Stock New York Stock	<b>6</b> /
	SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUAN None	TO SECTION 12(g) OF THE ACT:
		section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 1(2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [X] No [ ]
		-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [ ]
Indicate by check mark whether the registrar	nt is an accelerated filer (as defined in Rule 12b-2	of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Yes [X] No [ ]
		approximately \$13,309,000,000, computed by reference to the closing sale price of the t's most recently completed second fiscal quarter.
Number of shares of Common Stock outstan	ding as of the close of business on December 31,	2003: 789,390,678 shares
	DOCUMENTS INCORPORA	TED BY REFERENCE
Proxy Statement for Annual Meeting of Shareholders, May 19, 2004:	PART I	II

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PART I
Item 1. Business
<u>Item 2. Properties</u>
Item 3. Legal Proceedings
Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders
PART II
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities
Item 6. Selected Financial Data
ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF
<u>OPERATIONS</u>
ITEM 7A, QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK
ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA
Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures
PART III
Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant
Item 11. Executive Compensation
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters
<u>Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions</u>
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services
<u>PART IV</u>
Item 15, Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules, and Reports on Form 8-K
<u>SIGNATURES</u>
INDEX TO THE EXHIBITS
EX-3.2 Bylaws, as Amended Through January 2004
EX-10.1 Purchase Agreement No. 1810
EX-10.8 Amendment No. 4 to Profit Sharing Plan
EX-10.9 Amendment No. 4 to 401(k) Plan

EX-14 Code of Ethics

EX-23 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP
EX-31.1 Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of CEO
EX-31.2 Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of CFO
EX-32.1 Section 1350 Certification of CEO
EX-32.2 Section 1350 Certification of CFO

#### PART I

#### Item 1. Business

#### **Description of Business**

Southwest Airlines Co. ("Southwest") is a major domestic airline that provides predominantly shorthaul, high-frequency, point-to-point, low-fare service. Southwest was incorporated in Texas in 1967 and commenced Customer Service on June 18, 1971 with three Boeing 737 aircraft serving three Texas cities - Dallas, Houston, and San Antonio.

At year-end 2003, Southwest operated 388 Boeing 737 aircraft and provided service to 59 airports in 58 cities in 30 states throughout the United States. Southwest Airlines topped the monthly domestic passenger traffic rankings for the first time in May 2003. Based on monthly data from May through August 2003 (the latest available data), Southwest Airlines is the largest carrier in the United States based on originating domestic passengers boarded and scheduled domestic departures. The Company recently announced that it intends to begin service to Philadelphia in May 2004.

One of Southwest's competitive strengths is its low operating costs. Southwest has the lowest costs, adjusted for stage length, on a per mile basis, of all of the major airlines. Among the factors that contribute to its low cost structure are a single aircraft type, an efficient, high-utilization, point-to-point route structure, and hardworking, innovative, and highly productive Employees.

The business of the Company is somewhat seasonal. Quarterly operating income and, to a lesser extent, revenues tend to be lower in the first quarter (January 1 - March 31) and fourth quarter (October 1 - December 31) of most years.

Southwest's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), including its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports are accessible free of charge at www.southwest.com.

#### Fuel

The cost of fuel is an item having significant impact on the Company's operating results. The Company's average cost of jet fuel, net of hedging gains, over the past five years was as follows:

Year	Cost (Millions)	Average Cost per Gallon	Percent of Operating Expenses
1999	\$492	\$.53	12.5%
2000	\$804	\$.79	17.4%
2001	\$771	\$.71	15.6%
2002	\$762	\$.68	14.9%
2003	\$830	\$.72	15.2%

From October 1, 2003 through December 31, 2003, the average cost per gallon was \$.74. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for a discussion of Southwest's fuel hedging activities.

#### Regulation

Economic. The Dallas Love Field section of the International Air Transportation Competition Act of 1979, as amended in 1997 (commonly known as the "Wright Amendment"), as it affects Southwest's scheduled service, provides that no common carrier may provide scheduled passenger air transportation for compensation between Love Field and one or more points outside Texas, except that an air carrier may transport individuals by air on a flight between Love Field and one or more points within the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas if (a) "such air carrier does not offer or provide any through service or ticketing with another air carrier" and (b) "such air carrier does not offer for sale transportation to or from, and the flight or aircraft does not serve, any point which is outside any such states." The Wright Amendment does not restrict flights operated with aircraft having 56 or fewer passenger seats. The Wright Amendment does not restrict Southwest's intrastate Texas flights or its air service from points other than Love Field.

The Department of Transportation ("DOT") has significant regulatory jurisdiction over passenger airlines. Unless exempted, no air carrier may furnish air transportation over any route without a DOT certificate of public convenience and necessity, which does not confer either exclusive or proprietary rights. The Company's certificates are unlimited in duration and permit the Company to operate among any points within the United States, its territories and possessions, except as limited by the Wright Amendment, as do the certificates of all other U.S. carriers. DOT may revoke such certificates, in whole or in part, for intentional failure to comply with certain provisions of the U.S. Transportation Code, or any order or regulation issued thereunder or any term of such certificate; provided that, with respect to revocation, the certificate holder has first been advised of the alleged violation and fails to comply after being given a reasonable time to do so.

DOT prescribes uniform disclosure standards regarding terms and conditions of carriage and prescribes that terms incorporated into the Contract of Carriage by reference are not binding upon passengers unless notice is given in accordance with its regulations.

Safety. The Company and its third-party maintenance providers are subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") with respect to its aircraft maintenance and operations, including equipment, ground facilities, dispatch, communications, flight training personnel, and other matters affecting air safety. To ensure compliance with its regulations, the FAA requires airlines to obtain operating, airworthiness, and other certificates, which are subject to suspension or revocation for cause. The Company has obtained such certificates. The FAA, acting through its own powers or through the appropriate U. S. Attorney, also has the power to bring proceedings for the imposition and collection of fines for violation of the Federal Air Regulations.

The Company is subject to various other federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to occupational safety and health, including Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulations.

Security. On November 19, 2001, President Bush signed into law the Aviation and Transportation Security Act ("Security Act"). The Security Act generally provides for enhanced aviation security measures. The Security Act established a new Transportation Security Administration ("TSA"), which has recently been

moved to the new Department of Homeland Security. The TSA assumed the aviation security functions previously residing in the FAA and assumed passenger screening contracts at U.S. airports on February 17, 2002. The TSA now provides for the screening of all passengers and property, which is performed by federal employees. Beginning February 1, 2002, a \$2.50 per enplanement security fee is imposed on passengers (maximum of \$5.00 per one-way trip). This fee was suspended by Congress from June 1 through September 30, 2003. Pursuant to authority granted to the TSA to impose additional fees on air carriers if necessary to cover additional federal aviation security costs, the TSA has imposed an annual Security Infrastructure Fee which approximated \$23 million for Southwest in 2002 and \$18 million in 2003. This fee was also suspended by Congress from June 1 through September 30, 2003. Like the FAA, the TSA may impose and collect fines for violations of its regulations.

Enhanced security measures have had, and will continue to have, a significant impact on the airport experience for passengers. While these security requirements have not impacted aircraft utilization, they have impacted our business. The Company has invested significantly in facilities, equipment, and technology to process Customers efficiently and restore the airport experience. The Company has implemented its Automated Boarding Passes and RAPID CHECK-IN self service kiosks in its 59 airports to reduce the number of lines in which a Customer must wait. During 2003, the Company also installed gate readers at all of its airports to improve the boarding reconciliation process. In 2004, Customers will be able to check baggage using RAPID CHECK-IN kiosks. Southwest also plans to introduce internet checkin and transfer boarding passes at the time of checkin.

*Environmental.* Certain airports, including San Diego and Orange County, have established airport restrictions to limit noise, including restrictions on aircraft types to be used, and limits on the number of hourly or daily operations or the time of such operations. In some instances, these restrictions have caused curtailments in service or increases in operating costs and such restrictions could limit the ability of Southwest to expand its operations at the affected airports. Local authorities at other airports may consider adopting similar noise regulations, but such regulations are subject to the provisions of the Airport Noise and Capacity Act of 1990 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Operations at John Wayne Airport, Orange County, California, are governed by the Airport's Phase 2 Commercial Airline Access Plan and Regulation (the "Plan"). Pursuant to the Plan, each airline is allocated total annual seat capacity to be operated at the airport, subject to renewal/reallocation on an annual basis. Service at this airport may be adjusted annually to meet these requirements.

The Company is subject to various other federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment, including the discharge or disposal of materials such as chemicals, hazardous waste, and aircraft deicing fluid. Regulatory developments pertaining to such things as control of engine exhaust emissions from ground support equipment and prevention of leaks from underground aircraft fueling systems could increase operating costs in the airline industry. The Company does not believe, however, that such environmental regulatory developments will have a material impact on the Company's capital expenditures or otherwise adversely effect its operations, operating costs, or competitive position. Additionally, in conjunction with airport authorities, other airlines, and state and local environmental regulatory agencies, the Company is undertaking voluntary investigation or remediation of soil or groundwater contamination at several airport sites. The Company does not believe that any environmental liability associated with such sites will have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations, costs, or profitability.

Customer Service Commitment. From time to time, the airline transportation industry has been faced with possible legislation dealing with certain Customer service practices. As a compromise with Congress, the industry, working with the Air Transport Association, has responded by adopting and filing with the DOT written plans disclosing how it would commit to improving performance. Southwest Airlines formalized its dedication to Customer Satisfaction by adopting its Customer Service Commitment, a comprehensive plan which embodies the Mission Statement of Southwest Airlines: dedication to the highest quality of Customer Service delivered with a sense of warmth, friendliness, individual pride, and Company Spirit. The Customer Service Commitment can be reviewed by clicking on "About SWA" at www.southwest.com. Congress is expected to monitor the effects of the industry's plans, and there can be no assurance that legislation will not be proposed in the future to regulate airline Customer service practices.

#### **Marketing and Competition**

Southwest focuses principally on point-to-point, rather than hub-and-spoke, service in markets with frequent, conveniently timed flights and low fares. At year-end, Southwest served 337 nonstop city pairs. Southwest's average aircraft trip stage length in 2003 was 558 miles with an average duration of approximately 1.5 hours. Examples of markets offering frequent daily flights are: Dallas to Houston, 35 weekday roundtrips; Phoenix to Las Vegas, 19 weekday roundtrips; and Los Angeles International to Oakland, 22 weekday roundtrips. Southwest complements these high-frequency shorthaul routes with longhaul nonstop service between markets such as Baltimore and Los Angeles, Phoenix and Tampa Bay, Seattle and Nashville, and Houston and Oakland.

Southwest's point-to-point route system, as compared to hub-and-spoke, provides for more direct nonstop routings for Customers and, therefore, minimizes connections, delays, and total trip time. Southwest focuses on nonstop, not connecting, traffic. As a result, approximately 79 percent of the Company's Customers fly nonstop. In addition, Southwest serves many conveniently located satellite or downtown airports such as Dallas Love Field, Houston Hobby, Chicago Midway, Baltimore-Washington International, Burbank, Manchester, Oakland, San Jose, Providence, Ft. Lauderdale/Hollywood and Long Island Islip airports, which are typically less congested than other airlines' hub airports and enhance the Company's ability to sustain high Employee productivity and reliable ontime performance. This operating strategy also permits the Company to achieve high asset utilization. Aircraft are scheduled to minimize the amount of time the aircraft are at the gate, currently approximately 25 minutes, thereby reducing the number of aircraft and gate facilities that would otherwise be required. The Company operates only one aircraft type, the Boeing 737, which simplifies scheduling, maintenance, flight operations, and training activities. Southwest does not interline or offer joint fares with other airlines, nor have any commuter feeder relationships.

Southwest employs a relatively simple fare structure, featuring low, unrestricted, unlimited, everyday coach fares, as well as even lower fares available on a restricted basis. The Company's highest oneway unrestricted walkup fare offered is \$299 for any flight. Even lower walkup fares are available on Southwest's short and medium haul flights.

Southwest was the first major airline to introduce a Ticketless travel option, eliminating the need to print and then process a paper ticket altogether, and the first to offer Ticketless travel through the Company's home page on the Internet, www.southwest.com. For the year ended December 31, 2003, more than 85 percent of Southwest's Customers chose the Ticketless travel option and approximately 54 percent of Southwest's passenger revenues came through its Internet site, which has become a vital part of the Company's distribution strategy. As part of Southwest's cost reduction measures and due to the success of

its website, the Company has announced it will no longer pay commissions to travel agents for sales on or after December 15, 2003.

The airline industry is highly competitive as to fares, frequent flyer benefits, routes, and service, and some carriers competing with the Company have larger fleets and wider name recognition. Certain major United States airlines have established marketing or codesharing alliances with each other, including Northwest Airlines/Continental Airlines/Delta Air Lines; American Airlines/Alaska Airlines; and United Airlines/USAirways.

After the terrorist acts of September 11, 2001, and in the face of weak demand for air service, most major carriers (not including Southwest) significantly reduced service, grounded aircraft, and furloughed employees. UAL, the parent of United Airlines, and US Airways sought relief from financial obligations in bankruptcy and other, smaller carriers have ceased operation entirely. America West Airlines, USAirways, and others received federal loan guarantees authorized by federal law and additional airlines may do so in the future. Many carriers renegotiated collective bargaining agreements and vendor agreements, resulting in a reduction in their costs. More recently, many major carriers have announced plans for capacity increases in 2004; likewise, smaller low cost carriers have accelerated their growth plans. While Southwest's share of the domestic market has continued to increase, it is not currently possible to assess the ultimate impact of all of these events on airline competition.

The Company is also subject to varying degrees of competition from surface transportation in its shorthaul markets, particularly the private automobile. In shorthaul air services that compete with surface transportation, price is a competitive factor, but frequency and convenience of scheduling, facilities, transportation safety and security procedures, and Customer Service are also of great importance to many passengers.

#### Insurance

The Company carries insurance of types customary in the airline industry and at amounts deemed adequate to protect the Company and its property and to comply both with federal regulations and certain of the Company's credit and lease agreements. The policies principally provide coverage for public and passenger liability, property damage, cargo and baggage liability, loss or damage to aircraft, engines, and spare parts, and workers' compensation.

Following the terrorist attacks, commercial aviation insurers significantly increased the premiums and reduced the amount of war-risk coverage available to commercial carriers. The federal government stepped in to provide supplemental third-party war-risk insurance coverage to commercial carriers for renewable 60-day periods, at substantially lower premiums than prevailing commercial rates and for levels of coverage not available in the commercial market. In November 2002, Congress passed the Homeland Security Act of 2002, which mandated the federal government to provide third party, passenger and hull war-risk insurance coverage to commercial carriers through August 31, 2003, and which permitted such coverage to be extended by the government through December 31, 2003. The Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act (see Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements) extends the government's mandate to provide war-risk insurance until August 31, 2004, and permits such coverage to be extended until December 31, 2004. The Company is unable to predict whether the government will extend this insurance coverage past August 31, 2004, whether alternative commercial insurance with comparable coverage will become available at reasonable premiums, and what impact this will have on the Company's ongoing operations or future financial performance.

#### Frequent Flyer Awards

Southwest's frequent flyer program, Rapid Rewards, is based on trips flown rather than mileage. Rapid Rewards Customers earn a flight segment credit for each one-way trip flown or two credits for each round trip flown. Rapid Rewards Customers can also receive flight segment credits by using the services of non-airline partners, which include car rental agencies, hotels, and credit card partners, including the Southwest Airlines Bank One (formerly First USA <sup>(R)</sup>) Visa card. Rapid Rewards offers two types of travel awards. The Rapid Rewards Award Ticket ("Award Ticket") offers one free roundtrip travel award to any Southwest destination after the accumulation of 16 flight segment credits within a consecutive twelve-month period. The Rapid Rewards Companion Pass ("Companion Pass") is granted for flying 50 roundtrips (or 100 one-way trips) on Southwest within a consecutive twelve-month period. The Companion Pass offers unlimited free roundtrip travel to any Southwest destination for a designated companion of the qualifying Rapid Rewards member. In order for the designated companion to use this pass, the Rapid Rewards member must purchase a ticket or use an Award Ticket. Additionally, the Rapid Rewards member and designated companion must travel together on the same flight.

Trips flown are valid for flight segment credits toward Award Tickets and Companion Passes for twelve months only; Award Tickets and Companion Passes are automatically generated when earned by the Customer rather than allowing the Customer to bank credits indefinitely; and Award Tickets and Companion Passes are valid for one year with an automatic expiration date. "Black out" dates apply during peak holiday periods. Unlike most of its competitors, the Company does not limit the number of seats available to holders of Award Tickets and Companion Passes.

The Company also sells flight segment credits to business partners including credit card companies, phone companies, hotels, and car rental agencies. These credits may be redeemed for Award Tickets having the same program characteristics as those earned by flying.

Customers redeemed approximately 2.5 million, 2.2 million, and 1.7 million Award Tickets and flights on Companion Passes during 2003, 2002, and 2001, respectively. The amount of free travel award usage as a percentage of total Southwest revenue passengers carried was 7.5 percent in 2003, 6.8 percent in 2002, and 5.4 percent in 2001. The number of Award Tickets outstanding at December 31, 2003 and 2002 was approximately 1.4 million. In addition, there were approximately 5.6 million partially earned Award Tickets as of December 31, 2003. However, due to the expected expiration of a portion of credits making up these partial awards, not all of them will eventually turn into useable Award Tickets. Also, not all Award Tickets will be redeemed for future travel. Since the inception of Rapid Rewards in 1987, approximately 14 percent of all Award Tickets have expired without being used. The number of Companion Passes for Southwest outstanding at December 31, 2003 and 2002 was approximately 53,000 and 55,000, respectively. The Company currently estimates that an average of 3 to 4 trips will be redeemed per outstanding Companion Pass.

The Company accounts for its frequent flyer program obligations by recording a liability for the estimated incremental cost of flight awards the Company expects to be redeemed (except for flight segment credits sold to business partners). This method recognizes an average incremental cost to provide roundtrip transportation to one additional passenger. The estimated incremental cost includes direct passenger costs such as fuel, food, and other operational costs, but does not include any contribution to overhead or profit. The incremental cost is accrued at the time an award is earned and revenue is subsequently recognized, at the amount accrued, when the free travel award is used. Revenue from the sale of flight segment credits and associated with future travel is deferred and recognized when the ultimate free travel award is flown or the

credits expire unused. Accordingly, Southwest does not accrue incremental cost for the expected redemption of free travel awards for credits sold to business partners. The liability for free travel awards earned but not used at December 31, 2003 and 2002 was not material.

# **Employees**

At December 31, 2003, Southwest had 32,847 active Employees, consisting of 10,854 flight, 1,956 maintenance, 15,949 ground Customer and fleet service and 4,088 management, accounting, marketing, and clerical personnel.

Southwest has ten collective bargaining agreements covering approximately 80.2 percent of its Employees. The following table sets forth the Company's Employee groups and collective bargaining status:

Employee Group	Represented by	Agreement amendable on
Customer Service and Reservations	International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, AFL-CIO	November 2008 (or 2006 at the Union's option under certain conditions)
Flight Attendants	Transportation Workers of America, AFL-CIO ("TWU")	In negotiations
Ramp, Operations and Provisioning	TWU	June 2008 (or 2006 at the Union's option under certain conditions)
Pilots	Southwest Airlines Pilots' Association	September 2006
Flight Dispatchers	Southwest Airlines Employee Association	November 2009
Aircraft Appearance Technicians	Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal Association ("AMFA")	February 2009
Stock Clerks	International Brotherhood of Teamsters ("Teamsters")	August 2008
Mechanics	AMFA	August 2005
Flight Simulator Technicians	Teamsters	November 2008
Flight/Ground School Instructors and Flight Crew Training Instructors	Southwest Airlines Professional Instructors Association	December 2012

# Item 2. Properties

### Aircraft

Southwest operated a total of 388 Boeing 737 aircraft as of December 31, 2003, of which 89 and 7 were under operating and capital leases, respectively. The remaining 292 aircraft were owned.

Southwest was the launch Customer for the Boeing 737-700 aircraft, the newest generation of the Boeing 737 aircraft type. The first 737-700 aircraft was delivered in December 1997 and entered revenue service in January 1998. At December 31, 2003, Southwest had 146 Boeing 737-700 aircraft in service.

The following table details information on the 388 aircraft in the Company's fleet as of December 31, 2003:

737 Туре	Seats	Average Age (Yrs)	Number of Aircraft	Number Owned	Number Leased
-200	122	21.2	23	21	2
-300	137	12.6	194	110	84
-500	122	12.7	25	16	9
-700	137	3.3	146	145	1
Totals		9.6	388	292	96

The Company currently intends to retire its fleet of 23 Boeing 737-200 aircraft by the end of first quarter 2005.

In total, at January 29, 2004, the Company had firm orders and options to purchase Boeing 737 aircraft as follows:

### Firm Orders and Options to Purchase Boeing 737-700 Aircraft

Delivery Year	Firm Orders	Options	Purchase Rights
2004	47*		
2005	28	6	_
2006	22	12	_
2007	25	9	20
2008	6	25	20
2009-2012	_	_	177
Totals	128	52	217

<sup>\*</sup>Includes one leased aircraft to be delivered new from a third party.

#### **Ground Facilities and Services**

Southwest leases terminal passenger service facilities at each of the airports it serves, to which it has added various leasehold improvements. The Company leases land on a long-term basis for its maintenance centers located at Dallas Love Field, Houston Hobby, Phoenix Sky Harbor, and Chicago Midway, its training center near Love Field, which houses six 737 simulators, and its corporate headquarters, also located near

Love Field. The maintenance, training center, and corporate headquarters buildings on these sites were built and are owned by Southwest. At December 31, 2003, the Company operated nine reservation centers. The reservation centers located in Little Rock, Arkansas; Chicago, Illinois; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; and Salt Lake City, Utah occupy leased space. The Company owns its Dallas, Texas; Houston, Texas; Phoenix, Arizona; and San Antonio, Texas reservation centers. The Company recently announced that it intends to close its Dallas, Salt Lake City, and Little Rock reservations centers on February 28, 2004.

Southwest has entered into a concession agreement with the Town of Islip, New York which gives the Company the right to construct, furnish, occupy, and maintain a new concourse at the airport. Once all phases of the project are completed, the concourse could have up to a total of eight gates. Phase I of this project, which is expected to be ready for operations in mid-2004, includes four gates. Phase II construction, which includes an additional 4 gates, could, at the Company's election, begin immediately upon the completion of Phase I and could be completed in 2005. When all phases of construction are complete, the entire new concourse will become the property of the Town of Islip. In return for constructing the new concourse, Southwest will receive fixed-rent abatements for a total of 25 years; however, the Company will still be required to pay variable rents for common use areas and manage the new concourse.

The Company performs substantially all line maintenance on its aircraft and provides ground support services at most of the airports it serves. However, the Company has arrangements with certain aircraft maintenance firms for major component inspections and repairs for its airframes and engines, which comprise the majority of the annual aircraft maintenance costs.

#### Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Company is subject to various legal proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business, including, but not limited to, examinations by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The IRS regularly examines the Company's federal income tax returns and, in the course of those examinations, proposes adjustments to the Company's federal income tax liability reported on such returns. It is the Company's practice to vigorously contest those proposed adjustments that it deems lacking of merit. The Company's management does not expect that the outcome in any of its currently ongoing legal proceedings or the outcome of any proposed adjustments presented to date by the IRS, individually or collectively, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

#### Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

None to be reported.

# EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The executive officers of Southwest, their positions, and their respective ages (as of January 1, 2004) are as follows:

Name	Position	Age
Herbert D. Kelleher	Chairman of the Board	72
James F. Parker	Vice Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	57
Colleen C. Barrett	Director, President and Chief Operating Officer	59
Donna D. Conover	Executive Vice President- Customer Service	50
Gary C. Kelly	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	48
James C. Wimberly	Executive Vice President- Chief Operations Officer	50
Joyce C. Rogge	Senior Vice President - Marketing	46
Ron Ricks	Vice President-Governmental Affairs	54
Dave Ridley	Vice President-Ground Operations	50

Executive officers are elected annually at the first meeting of Southwest's Board of Directors following the annual meeting of shareholders or appointed by the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Board authorization. Each of the above individuals has worked for Southwest Airlines Co. for more than the past five years.

#### PART II

#### Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Southwest's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and is traded under the symbol LUV. The high and low sales prices of the common stock on the Composite Tape and the quarterly dividends per share paid on the common stock were:

Period	Dividend	High	Low
2003			
1st Quarter	\$0.00450	\$15.33	\$11.72
2nd Quarter	0.00450	17.70	14.09
3rd Quarter	0.00450	18.99	15.86
4th Quarter	0.00450	19.69	15.30
2002			
1st Quarter	\$0.00450	\$22.00	\$17.17
2nd Quarter	0.00450	19.35	14.85
3rd Quarter	0.00450	16.08	10.90
4th Quarter	0.00450	16.70	11.23

As of December 31, 2003, there were 12,114 holders of record of the Company's common stock.

#### **Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities**

During 2003, Herbert D. Kelleher, Chairman of the Board, exercised unregistered options to purchase Southwest Common Stock as follows:

Number of Shares Purchased	Exercise Price	Date of Exercise	Date of Option Grant
51,947	\$ 1.00	6/16/03	1/1/92
287,173	1.00	6/16/03	1/1/96
506,250	4.64	6/16/03	1/1/96
54,630	2.24	6/16/03	1/1/92
120,000	1.00	11/19/03	1/1/96

The issuances of the above options and shares to Mr. Kelleher were deemed exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), by reason of the provision of Section 4(2) of the Securities Act because, among other things, of the limited number of participants in such transactions and the agreement and representation of Mr. Kelleher that he was acquiring such securities for investment and not with a view to distribution thereof. The certificates representing the

shares issued to Mr. Kelleher contain a legend to the effect that such shares are not registered under the Securities Act and may not be transferred except pursuant to a registration statement which has become effective under the Securities Act or to an exemption from such registration. The issuance of such shares was not underwritten.

# Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2003 regarding compensation plans (including individual compensation arrangements) under which equity securities of Southwest are authorized for issuance.

# **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (in thousands)	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights*	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (in thousands)	
Plan Category	(a)	(b)	(c)	
Equity Compensation Plans Approved by Security Holders	29,821	\$ 10.77	18,317	
Equity Compensation Plans not Approved by Security Holders	127,694	\$ 10.77	36,616	
Total	157,515	\$ 10.77	54,933	

<sup>\*</sup>As adjusted for stock splits.

See Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for information regarding the material features of the above plans. Each of the above plans provides that the number of shares with respect to which options may be granted, and the number of shares of Common Stock subject to an outstanding option, shall be proportionately adjusted in the event of a subdivision or consolidation of shares or the payment of a stock dividend on Common Stock, and the purchase price per share of outstanding options shall be proportionately revised.

# Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following financial information for the five years ended December 31, 2003 has been derived from the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. This information should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere herein.

Years ended December 31,

			Tears ended December 31,		
	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999
Financial Data:					
(In millions, except per share amounts)					
Operating revenues	\$ 5,937	\$ 5,522	\$ 5,555	\$ 5,650	\$ 4,736
Operating expenses	5,454	5,104	4,924	4,628	3,954
Operating income	483	418	631	1,022	782
Other expenses(income), net	(225)		(197)	4	8
Income before income taxes	708	393	828	1,018	774
Provision for income taxes	266	152	317	392	299
Net income <sup>(3)</sup>	\$ 442	\$ 241	\$ 511	\$ 626	\$ 475
Net income per share, basic	\$ .56	\$ .31	\$ .67	\$ .84	\$ .63
Net income per share, diluted	\$ .54	\$ .30	\$ .63	\$ .79	\$ .59
Cash dividends per common share	\$ .0180	\$ .0180	\$ .0180	\$ .0148	\$ .0143
Total assets at period-end	\$ 9,878	\$ 8,954	\$ 8,997	\$ 6,670	\$ 5,654
Long-term obligations at period-end	\$ 1,332	\$ 1,553	\$ 1,327	\$ 761	\$ 872
Stockholders' equity at period-end	\$ 5,052	\$ 4,422	\$ 4,014	\$ 3,451	\$ 2,836
Operating Data:					
Revenue passengers carried	65,673,945	63,045,988	64,446,773	63,678,261	57,500,213
Revenue passenger miles (RPMs) (000s)	47,943,066	45,391,903	44,493,916	42,215,162	36,479,322
Available seat miles (ASMs) (000s)	71,790,425	68,886,546	65,295,290	59,909,965	52,855,467
Load factor (1)	66.8%	65.9%	68.1%	70.5%	69.0%
Average length of passenger haul (miles)	730	720	690	663	634
Trips flown	949,882	947,331	940,426	903,754	846,823
Average passenger fare	\$ 87.42	\$ 84.72	\$ 83.46	\$ 85.87	\$ 79.35
Passenger revenue yield per RPM	11.97¢	11.77¢	12.09¢	12.95¢	12.51¢
Operating revenue yield per ASM	8.27¢	8.02¢	8.51¢	9.43¢	8.96¢
Operating expenses per ASM	7.60¢	7.41¢	7.54¢	7.73¢	7.48¢
Operating expenses per ASM, excluding fuel	6.44¢	6.30¢	6.36¢	6.38¢	6.55¢
Fuel cost per gallon (average)	72.3¢	68.0¢	70.9¢	78.7¢	52.7¢
Number of Employees at year-end	32,847	33,705	31,580	29,274	27,653
Size of fleet at year-end (2)	388	375	355	344	312

<sup>(1)</sup> Revenue passenger miles divided by available seat miles.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes leased aircraft.

<sup>(3)</sup> Before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle.

#### ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### YEAR IN REVIEW

In 2003, Southwest posted a profit for the 31st consecutive year. The Company also extended its streak of consecutive quarterly profits to 51 periods in fourth quarter 2003. Both of these achievements are unsurpassed in the airline industry. For the third consecutive year, the airline industry as a whole suffered a net loss and many of the larger airlines underwent or continued massive efforts to restructure their business, gain wage concessions from their employees, and slash costs in efforts to avoid bankruptcy or emerge from bankruptcy. For the Company, although profitability levels have not returned to those achieved prior to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, profits increased considerably versus 2002, even excluding the impact of government grants received in both years.

Although the process has been gradual, revenue trends had shown improvement prior to the Iraq war, and have steadily improved since major hostilities in Iraq ended in May 2003. However, air traffic remains depressed compared to pre-September 11, 2001, levels, particularly business demand. Unit revenues continue to run below pre-September 11, 2001, levels by more than 10 percent and the percentage of Customers traveling on full-fares remains down from historical levels. The Company does not anticipate a complete recovery in revenues until the economy fully recovers and there is an upturn in business travel.

The Company's business strategy did not waver in 2003. Southwest remained committed to providing predominantly shorthaul flights, high frequency service, low fares, point-to-point flying, and high-quality Customer Service, all while keeping costs low. The Company also continued to complement this strategy by adding longer haul flights, including transcontinental service.

The Company continued to respond to the many security changes imposed since the terrorist attacks and find ways to improve Customer convenience and the airport experience. The Company has automated and significantly streamlined the ticketing and boarding process with computer generated bag tags, automated boarding passes, self-service boarding pass kiosks, and electronic boarding pass readers at the gate. The Company also has made technological advancements, including the addition of functionality to its website at www.southwest.com, and has continued to enhance its fleet interiors with a new look, including comfortable leather seats.

The Company did not open any new cities in 2003, although it continued to improve its quality of service between cities already served. The Company recently announced that it would begin new service to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in May 2004, which will represent the Company's 60th airport and 31st state to which it flies. During 2003, the Company added 17 new 737-700 aircraft to its fleet and retired four older 737-200 aircraft, resulting in a net capacity increase of 4.2 percent. This brought the Company's all-737 fleet to 388 aircraft at the end of 2003.

During 2003, the Company made announcements that are expected to benefit the Company's overall cost structure in 2004 and beyond. The Company announced it would add "blended winglets" to its fleet of 737-700 aircraft. The addition of these wing enhancements, which began to be retrofitted on existing aircraft in fourth quarter 2003 and are expected to take place through early 2005, will extend the range of these aircraft, save fuel, lower engine maintenance costs, and reduce takeoff noise. New aircraft are expected to arrive with winglets already installed beginning in August 2004. In October 2003, the Company announced it would no longer pay commissions on travel agency sales effective December 15, 2003, consistent with virtually all other U.S. airlines. This change in policy is expected

to save the Company approximately \$40 million in 2004. In November 2003, the Company also announced the consolidation of its nine Reservations Centers into six, effective February 28, 2004. This decision was made in response to the established shift to the internet as a preferred way of booking travel. The Company's website, www.southwest.com, is now accountable for more than half of passenger revenues, and, as a consequence, demand for phone contact has dramatically decreased. The Company estimates the costs associated with this decision, approximately \$20 million, will be recognized primarily in first quarter 2004. These costs are primarily related to Employee relocation expenses and severance packages. The Company estimates that future annual operating cost savings related to this decision will exceed the costs incurred. See Note 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information. The Company also expects to benefit from efficiencies achieved at airports through our effort to improve the Customer experience in ticketing and boarding.

Available seat mile (ASM) capacity currently is expected to grow in the 7 to 8 percent range in 2004 with the planned net addition of 29 aircraft. The Company currently has 47 new Boeing 737–700s scheduled for delivery during the year and plans to retire 18 of the Company's older 737-200s.

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

2003 COMPARED WITH 2002 The Company's consolidated net income for 2003 was \$442 million (\$.54 per share, diluted), as compared to 2002 net income of \$241 million (\$.30 per share, diluted), an increase of \$66 million, or 15.8 percent compared to 2002.

As disclosed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, results for 2003 included \$271 million as "Other gains" from the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act (Wartime Act) and results for 2002 included \$48 million as "Other gains" from grants under the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act (Stabilization Act). The Company believes that excluding the impact of these special items will enhance comparative analysis of results. The grants were made to stabilize and support the airline industry as a result of the devastating effects of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks and the 2003 war with Iraq. Neither of these grants was indicative of the Company's operating performance for these respective periods, nor should they be considered in developing trend analysis for future periods. The following table reconciles results reported in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for 2003 and 2002 with results excluding the impact of the government grants received:

(in millions, except per share amounts)	2003	2002
Operating expenses, as reported	\$5,454	\$5,105
Profitsharing impact of Stabilization Act grant	_	(7)
Profitsharing impact of Wartime Act grant	(40)	
Operating expenses, excluding impact of government grants	\$5,414	\$5,098
Operating income, as reported	\$ 483	\$ 417
Profitsharing impact of Stabilization Act grant	_	7
Profitsharing impact of Wartime Act grant	40	_
Operating income, excluding impact of government grants	\$ 523	\$ 424
	_	_
Net income, as reported	\$ 442	\$ 241
Stabilization Act grant, net of income taxes and profitsharing	_	(25)
Wartime Act grant, net of income taxes and profitsharing	(144)	_
Net income, excluding government grants	\$ 298	\$ 216
Net income per share, diluted, as reported	\$ .54	\$ .30
Stabilization Act grant, net of income taxes and profitsharing	_	(.03)
Wartime Act grant, net of income taxes and profitsharing	(.18)	_
Net income per share, diluted, excluding government grants	\$ .36	\$ .27

Excluding the governments grants received in both years, consolidated net income for 2003 was \$298 million (\$.36 per share, diluted), as compared to 2002 net income of \$216 million (\$.27 per share, diluted), an increase of \$82 million, or 38.0 percent. The increase was primarily due to overall higher demand for air travel in 2003, vacation travel in particular. Operating income for 2003 was \$523 million, an increase of \$99 million, or 23.3 percent compared to 2002.

OPERATING REVENUES Consolidated operating revenues increased \$415 million, or 7.5 percent, primarily due to a \$400 million, or 7.5 percent, increase in passenger revenues. The increase in passenger revenues was primarily due to a 5.6 percent increase in revenue passenger miles (RPMs) flown. Although the Company saw a disruption in revenue and bookings due to the threat of war and from the subsequent conflict between the United States and Iraq during the first half of 2003, demand improved following the war.

The increase in revenue passenger miles primarily was due to a 4.2 percent increase in added capacity, as measured by available seat miles or ASMs. This was achieved through the Company's net addition of 13 aircraft during 2003 (net of four aircraft retirements). The Company's improved load factor for 2003 (RPMs divided by ASMs) was 66.8 percent, compared to 65.9 percent for 2002. The improved 2003 load factor is still well below pre-September 11, 2001, annual levels. Passenger yields for 2003 (passenger revenue divided by RPMs) were \$.1197 compared to \$.1177 in 2002, an increase of 1.7 percent, due to less heavy fare discounting in 2003 by the Company and the airline industry in general.

As the economy recovers and demand for business travel increases, the Company's operating revenue yields per ASM (unit revenues) gradually continue to improve. Although the first half of January 2004 showed modest unit revenue growth, bookings suggest that January's load factor could fall below January 2003's load factor of 58.0 percent.

Consolidated freight revenues increased \$9 million, or 10.6 percent, primarily due to an increase in freight and cargo units shipped. Other revenues increased \$6 million, or 6.3 percent, primarily due to an increase

in commissions earned from programs the Company sponsors with certain business partners, such as the Company-sponsored Bank One® (formerly First USA) Visa card.

OPERATING EXPENSES Consolidated operating expenses for 2003 increased \$349 million, or 6.8 percent, compared to the 4.2 percent increase in capacity. To a large extent, changes in operating expenses for airlines are driven by changes in capacity, or ASMs. The following presents Southwest's operating expenses per ASM for 2003 and 2002 followed by explanations of these changes on a per-ASM basis:

	2003	2002	Increase (decrease)	Percent change
Salaries, wages, and benefits	3.10 ¢	2.89¢	.21 ¢	7.3%
Fuel and oil	1.16	1.11	.05	4.5
Maintenance materials and repairs	.60	.57	.03	5.3
Agency commissions	.07	.08	(.01)	(12.5)
Aircraft rentals	.25	.27	(.02)	(7.4)
Landing fees and other rentals	.52	.50	.02	4.0
Depreciation	.53	.52	.01	1.9
Other	1.37	1.47	(.10)	(6.8)
Total	7.60 ¢	7.41¢	.19 ¢	2.6%
	_		_	

Operating expenses per ASM increased 2.6 percent to \$.0760, primarily due to increases in salaries, profitsharing, and jet fuel prices, after hedging gains. For first quarter 2004, excluding costs associated with the Company's reservations center consolidation, the Company currently expects an increase in operating expenses per ASM compared to first quarter 2003 primarily due to higher salaries, jet fuel prices, and airport costs. Based on the Company's aggressive efforts to mitigate these cost pressures, unit costs should begin to decline in the second half of 2004. For the year 2004, the Company's goal is to, at least, keep unit costs flat with 2003.

Salaries, wages, and benefits expense per ASM increased 7.3 percent. Approximately 60 percent of the increase was due to an increase in salaries and wages per ASM, primarily from increases in average wage rates. The majority of the remainder of the increase was due to an increase in Employee retirement plans expense per ASM, primarily from the increase in 2003 earnings and resulting profitsharing. The Company also expects to experience an increase in salaries, wages, and benefits per ASM in 2004 due, in part, to restructuring charges related to the consolidation of the Company's reservations centers. See Note 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Company's Flight Attendants are subject to an agreement with the TWU that became amendable in June 2002. In September 2003, the Company and the TWU requested the assistance of the National Mediation Board in the negotiations for a new contract; however, as of the end of 2003, a mutual agreement had not been reached.

Fuel and oil expense per ASM increased 4.5 percent, primarily due to a 6.3 percent increase in the average jet fuel cost per gallon. The average cost per gallon of jet fuel in 2003 was 72.3 cents compared to 68.0 cents in 2002, excluding fuel related taxes but including the effects of hedging activities. The Company's 2003 and 2002 average jet fuel costs are net of approximately \$171 million and \$45 million in gains from hedging activities, respectively. See Note 2 and Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. As detailed in Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the

Company has hedges in place for over 80 percent of its anticipated fuel consumption in 2004 with a combination of derivative instruments that effectively cap prices at about \$24 per barrel, including approximately 82 percent of its anticipated requirements for first quarter 2004. Considering current market prices and the continued effectiveness of the Company's fuel hedges, the Company is forecasting first quarter 2004 average fuel cost per gallon to be in the 75 to 80 cent range. The majority of the Company's near term hedge positions are in the form of option contracts, which protect the Company in the event of rising jet fuel prices and allow the Company to benefit in the event of declining prices.

Maintenance materials and repairs per ASM increased 5.3 percent primarily due to an increase in engine maintenance. The Company outsources all of its engine maintenance work. Approximately half of the increase in engine maintenance expense was for 737-300 and -500 aircraft subject to a long-term maintenance contract, which is based on a contract rate charged per hour flown. The majority of the increase in engine expense for these aircraft in 2003 was due to an increase in the contract rate per hour flown, predicated on increased engine maintenance events. The other half of the increase in engine maintenance expense was for 737-700 aircraft, which is based on a time and materials basis. Expense for these aircraft engines increased because of an increase in repairs for these aircraft engines. Currently, the Company expects an increase in maintenance materials and repairs expense per ASM in first quarter 2004, versus 2003, due to the number of engine repairs scheduled.

Agency commissions per ASM decreased 12.5 percent, primarily due to a decline in commissionable revenues. The percentage of commissionable revenues decreased from approximately 20 percent in 2002 to approximately 16 percent in 2003. Approximately 54 percent of passenger revenues in 2003 were derived through the Company's web site at www.southwest.com versus 49 percent in 2002. In October 2003, the Company announced it would no longer pay commissions on travel agency sales effective December 15, 2003. This change in policy is expected to save the Company approximately \$40 million in 2004.

Aircraft rentals per ASM and depreciation expense per ASM were both impacted by a higher percentage of the aircraft fleet being owned. Aircraft rentals per ASM decreased 7.4 percent while depreciation expense per ASM increased 1.9 percent. The Company owns all 17 of the aircraft it put into service during 2003. This, along with the retirement of three owned and one leased aircraft, has increased the Company's percentage of aircraft owned or on capital lease to 77 percent at December 31, 2003, from 76 percent at December 31, 2002. Based on the Company's scheduled 2004 capacity increases and aircraft financing plans, the Company expects a decline in aircraft rental expense per ASM in 2004.

Landing fees and other rentals per ASM increased 4.0 percent primarily as a result of higher space rental rates throughout the Company's system. During 2003, many other major airlines reduced their flight capacity at airports served by the Company. Since Southwest did not reduce its flights, the Company incurred higher airport costs based on a greater relative share of total flights and passengers.

Other operating expenses per ASM decreased 6.8 percent. Approximately 70 percent of the decrease was due to lower aviation insurance costs. Following the September 2001 terrorist attacks, commercial aviation insurers significantly increased the premiums and reduced the amount of war-risk coverage available to commercial carriers. The federal government stepped in to provide supplemental third-party war-risk insurance coverage to commercial carriers for renewable 60-days periods, at substantially lower premiums than then-prevailing commercial rates and for levels of coverage not available in the commercial market. In November 2002, Congress passed the Homeland Security Act of 2002, which mandated the federal government provide third party, passenger, and hull war-risk insurance coverage to commercial carriers through August 31, 2003, and which permitted such coverage to be extended by the government through December 31, 2003. The Emergency Wartime

Supplemental Appropriations Act (see Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements) extended the government's mandate to provide war-risk insurance until August 31, 2004, and permits extensions until December 31, 2004. As a result of more coverage from government insurance programs and a more stable aviation insurance market, the Company was able to negotiate lower 2003 aviation insurance premiums than 2002. However, aviation insurance remains substantially higher than before September 11, 2001. The majority of the remaining decrease in other operating expenses per ASM was due to reductions in security costs from the transition of airport security to the federal government, and decreases in advertising and personnel-related expenses. As a result of recently concluded negotiations for 2004 commercial insurance coverage and the additional coverage provided by the government, the Company currently expects other operating expenses per ASM to decrease again, in 2004.

OTHER "Other expenses (income)" included interest expense, capitalized interest, interest income, and other gains and losses. Interest expense decreased \$15 million, or 14.2 percent, compared to the prior year, primarily due to lower effective interest rates. The Company executed two interest-rate swaps in second quarter 2003 to convert a portion of its fixed-rate debt to a lower floating rate. The Company entered into interest rate swap agreements relating to its \$385 million 6.5% senior unsecured notes due March 1, 2012 and \$375 million 5.496% Class A-2 pass-through certificates due November 1, 2006. See Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on the Company's hedging activities. Excluding the effect of any new debt offerings the Company may execute during 2004, the Company expects a decrease in interest expense compared to 2003, due to the full year effect of the 2003 interest rate swaps, the October 2003 redemption of its \$100 million senior unsecured 8 3/4% Notes, and the scheduled redemption of the Company's \$175 million Aircraft Secured Notes on its due date in fourth quarter 2004. Capitalized interest increased \$16 million, or 94.1 percent, primarily as a result of higher 2003 progress payment balances for scheduled future aircraft deliveries, compared to 2002. Based on the Company's current schedule of progress payments and aircraft deliveries, the Company expects progress payment balances, and corresponding capitalized interest, to increase in 2004 compared to 2003. Interest income decreased \$13 million, or 35.1 percent, primarily due to a decrease in rates earned on short-term investments. Other gains in 2003 and 2002 primarily resulted from government grants of \$271 million and \$48 million, respectively, received pursuant to the Wartime and the Stabilization Acts. See Note 3 to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of these Acts.

INCOME TAXES The provision for income taxes, as a percentage of income before taxes, decreased to 37.60 percent in 2003 from 38.64 percent in 2002 due to higher Company earnings in 2003 and lower effective state income tax rates.

2002 COMPARED WITH 2001 The Company's consolidated net income for 2002 was \$241 million (\$.30 per share, diluted), as compared to 2001 net income of \$511 million (\$.63 per share, diluted), a decrease of \$270 million or 52.8 percent. Approximately 43 percent of this decrease was due to the decrease in government grants that the Company recognized under the Stabilization Act. In 2002 and 2001, the Company recognized \$48 million (pretax) and \$235 million (pretax) in government grants under the Stabilization Act. See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The remainder of the decrease primarily was due to the full-year impact of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks on the Company and the airline industry.

Following the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, all U.S. commercial flight operations were suspended for approximately three days. However, the Company continued to incur nearly all of its normal operating expenses (with the exception of certain direct trip-related expenditures such as fuel, landing fees, etc.). The Company canceled approximately 9,000 flights before resuming flight operations on September 14. After operations were fully resumed, load factors and passenger yields were severely depressed, and ticket refund activity increased. In addition, operating expenses in areas

such as aviation insurance and security-related expenses were much higher than before. From January 2001 through the end of August 2001, the Company had earned approximately \$707 million in operating income. However, for September 2001, it incurred operating losses of \$113 million, and for fourth quarter 2001, operating income was \$37 million. For the full year 2002, operating income was \$417 million, a decrease of \$214 million, or 33.9 percent compared to 2001 due to the full year impact the terrorist attacks had on airline industry revenue performance.

OPERATING REVENUES Consolidated 2002 operating revenues decreased \$33 million from 2001, or .6 percent, primarily due to a \$38 million, or .7 percent, decrease in passenger revenues. The decrease in passenger revenues was primarily due to lower load factors attributable to the post-September 11, 2001 reduction in demand for air travel. The Company's load factor for 2002 was 65.9 percent, compared to 68.1 percent for 2001, resulting from a capacity (ASM) increase of 5.5 percent versus a traffic (RPM) increase of only 2.0 percent. The increase in ASMs was due to the net addition of 20 aircraft during 2002 (net of three aircraft retirements).

Consolidated freight revenues decreased \$6 million, or 6.6 percent, primarily due to a 40.3 percent decrease in mail revenues. Following the terrorist attacks, the United States Postal Service shifted a significant portion of the mail that commercial carriers had previously carried to freight carriers. The mail decrease more than offset an 11.4 percent increase in other freight revenues. Other revenues increased \$11 million, or 12.9 percent, primarily due to an increase in commissions earned from programs the Company sponsors with certain business partners, such as the Company-sponsored Bank One® Visa card.

OPERATING EXPENSES Consolidated operating expenses for 2002 increased \$181 million, or 3.7 percent, compared to the 5.5 percent increase in capacity. To a large extent, changes in operating expenses for airlines are driven by changes in capacity, or ASMs. The following presents Southwest's operating expenses per ASM for 2002 and 2001 followed by explanations of these changes on a per ASM basis:

	2002	2001	Increase (decrease)	Percent change
Salaries, wages, and benefits	2.89¢	2.84¢	.05 ¢	1.8 %
Fuel and oil	1.11	1.18	(.07)	(5.9)
Maintenance materials and repairs	.57	.61	(.04)	(6.6)
Agency commissions	.08	.16	(80.)	(50.0)
Aircraft rentals	.27	.29	(.02)	(6.9)
Landing fees and other rentals	.50	.48	.02	4.2
Depreciation	.52	.49	.03	6.1
Other	1.47	1.49	(.02)	(1.3)
Total	7.41¢	7.54¢	(.13) ¢	(1.7)%
	_	_	_	

Salaries, wages, and benefits expense per ASM increased 1.8 percent due to a 5.7 percent increase in salaries and wages per ASM and a 7.6 percent increase in benefits expense per ASM, mostly offset by a 30.3 percent decrease in Employee retirement plans expense per ASM. The majority of the increase in salaries and wages was due to headcount additions outpacing the Company's capacity growth in several operational areas, due in part to additional security requirements at airports. The remaining portion of the increase in salaries and wages per ASM primarily was due to higher average wage rates.

The increase in benefits expense per ASM primarily was due to higher health care costs. Employee retirement plans expense per ASM decreased due to lower Company earnings available for profitsharing. In 2002 and 2001, earnings available for profitsharing included \$48 million and \$235 million, respectively, from grants recognized under the Stabilization Act. See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Fuel and oil expense per ASM decreased 5.9 percent, primarily due to a 4.0 percent decrease in the average jet fuel cost per gallon. The average cost per gallon of jet fuel in 2002 was 68.0 cents compared to 70.9 cents in 2001, excluding fuel related taxes but including the effects of hedging activities. The Company's 2002 and 2001 average jet fuel costs are net of approximately \$45 million and \$80 million in gains from hedging activities, respectively. See Notes 2 and 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Maintenance materials and repairs per ASM decreased 6.6 percent. This decrease primarily was due to a decrease in airframe expense resulting from fewer outsourced heavy maintenance events versus 2001. More heavy maintenance events were performed internally in 2002, resulting in the labor costs associated with those events being reflected in salaries and wages.

Agency commissions per ASM decreased 50.0 percent, primarily due to a change in the Company's commission rate policy. Effective October 15, 2001, the Company reduced the commission paid to travel agents from eight percent for Ticketless bookings and five percent for paper ticket bookings, to five percent, regardless of the type of ticket sold. In addition, the mix of tickets sold through travel agents declined from 25 percent of total revenues in 2001 to 20 percent in 2002, thereby reducing commissionable revenues and commission expense.

Aircraft rentals per ASM and depreciation expense per ASM were both impacted by a higher percentage of the aircraft fleet being owned. Aircraft rentals per ASM decreased 6.9 percent while depreciation expense per ASM increased 6.1 percent. The Company owns all 23 of the aircraft it put into service during 2002. This, along with the retirement of one owned and two leased aircraft in 2002, increased the Company's percentage of aircraft owned or on capital lease to 76 percent at December 31, 2002, from 74 percent at December 31, 2001.

Landing fees and other rentals per ASM increased 4.2 percent primarily as a result of airport rate increases throughout the Company's system. Moreover, following the terrorist attacks, most other major airlines reduced their flight schedules due to the drop in air travel. Since Southwest did not reduce its flights, the Company incurred higher airport costs based on a greater relative share of total flights and passengers.

Other operating expenses per ASM decreased 1.3 percent despite a per-ASM increase of more than 175 percent in aviation insurance costs. The insurance cost increases were more than offset through various cost control measures implemented immediately following the prior year terrorist attacks, including reductions in personnel related expenses and office expenses. Excluding insurance expense, other operating expenses per ASM decreased 8.5 percent. Following the terrorist attacks, commercial aviation insurers significantly increased the premiums and reduced the amount of war-risk coverage available to commercial carriers. The federal government then stepped in to provide supplemental third-party war-risk insurance coverage to commercial airlines, for renewable 60-days periods, at substantially lower premiums than prevailing commercial rates during 2002 and for levels of coverage not available at that time in the commercial market.

OTHER "Other expenses (income)" included interest expense, capitalized interest, interest income, and other gains and losses. Interest expense increased \$36 million, or 51.4 percent, compared to the prior year, due to higher debt levels. In fourth quarter 2001, the Company issued \$614 million

in long-term debt in the form of Pass Through Certificates. In first quarter 2002, the Company issued \$385 million in unsecured notes. See Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on these two borrowings. The increase in expense caused by these borrowings was partially offset by a decrease in interest rates on the Company's floating rate debt and the July 2001 redemption of \$100 million of unsecured notes. Capitalized interest decreased \$4 million, or 19.0 percent, primarily as a result of lower 2002 progress payment balances for scheduled future aircraft deliveries, compared to 2001. Interest income decreased \$6 million, or 14.0 percent, as higher invested cash balances for the year were more than offset by lower rates. Other gains in 2002 and 2001 primarily resulted from \$48 million and \$235 million, respectively, received as the Company's share of government grants under the Stabilization Act. See Note 3 to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of the Stabilization Act.

INCOME TAXES The provision for income taxes, as a percentage of income before taxes, increased to 38.64 percent in 2002 from 38.24 percent in 2001, primarily due to the Company's lower earnings in 2002.

#### LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$1.3 billion in 2003 compared to \$520 million in 2002. For the Company, operating cash inflows are primarily derived from providing air transportation for Customers. The vast majority of tickets are purchased prior to the day in which travel is provided and, in some cases, several months before the anticipated travel date. Operating cash outflows are primarily related to the recurring expenses of operating the airline. For 2003, the increase in operating cash flows primarily was due to higher net income, largely attributable to the \$271 million government grant from the Wartime Act. Also contributing to the increase in operating cash flows was an increase in accrued liabilities and a decrease in accounts and other receivables. The increase in accrued liabilities primarily was due to an increase in accrued profitsharing from higher 2003 earnings available for profitsharing. The decrease in accounts and other receivables was primarily due to the 2003 collection of a \$51 million tax refund related to the 2002 tax year. Cash generated in 2003 and in 2002 was primarily used to finance aircraft-related capital expenditures and provide working capital.

Cash flows used in investing activities in 2003 totaled \$1.2 billion compared to \$603 million in 2002. Investing activities in both years primarily consisted of payments for new 737-700 aircraft delivered to the Company and progress payments for future aircraft deliveries. Although the Company received fewer new aircraft in 2003 (17 new 737-700s) versus 2002 (23 new 737-700s), there was a substantial increase in progress payments for future deliveries compared to the prior year. The increase in progress payments primarily was related to aircraft to be delivered in 2004 and 2005. During 2003, the Company accelerated the delivery for several aircraft from future years into 2004, and exercised options for several 2004 and 2005 deliveries. These decisions resulted in an acceleration of progress payments to the manufacturer related to the aircraft. See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Net cash used in financing activities was \$48 million in 2003 compared to \$382 million in 2002. Cash used in financing activities during 2003 was primarily for the redemption of its \$100 million senior unsecured 8 3/4% Notes originally issued in 1991. This was mostly offset by proceeds of \$93 million from the exercise of Employee stock options. Cash used in financing activities in 2002 was primarily for the repayment of the Company's \$475 million revolving credit facility that the Company drew down in September 2001 and for the repayment of a special purpose trust (Trust) created in 2001. See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on the Trust. These uses were partially offset by cash generated from the issuance of \$385 million in unsecured notes in March 2002. See Note 6 and Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on these financing activities.

The Company has various options available to meet its capital and operating commitments, including cash on hand at December 31, 2003, of \$1.9 billion, internally generated funds, and a \$575 million bank revolving line of credit. In addition, the Company will also consider various borrowing or leasing options to maximize earnings and supplement cash requirements. The Company believes it has access to a wide variety of financing arrangements because of its excellent credit ratings, unencumbered assets, modest leverage, and consistent profitability.

The Company has two fully available unsecured revolving credit facilities from which it can borrow up to \$575 million from a group of banks. One of the facilities, for half of the total amount, was renewed for an additional year during April 2003. This facility now expires in April 2004. The other facility, for half of the amount, expires in April 2005. The Company expects that it will be able to renew the expiring 364-day facility for an additional 364-day period at reasonable terms. If the Company is unable to renew, the Company's available credit facility will be reduced.

The Company currently has outstanding shelf registrations for the issuance of up to \$1.0 billion in public debt securities and pass through certificates, which it may utilize for aircraft financings in the future. The Company currently expects that a portion of these securities will be issued in 2004.

#### OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS, CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS, AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

Southwest has contractual obligations and commitments primarily with regards to future purchases of aircraft, payment of debt, and lease arrangements. Along with the receipt of 17 new 737-700 aircraft from Boeing in 2003, the Company exercised several options for delivery in 2004 and 2005 and accelerated the delivery dates for several aircraft into 2004 from future years. The Company also entered into an agreement to lease a new Boeing 737-700 from a third party beginning in 2004. The following table details the Company's current firm orders, options, and purchase rights for 737-700 aircraft:

	As of Dece	mber 31, 2003
	Firm	Options*
2004**	47	_
2005	28	6
2006	22	12
2007	25	29
2008	6	45
2009-2012	_	177
Total	128	269
		_

Includes purchase rights

The Company has the option to substitute 737-600s or -800s for the -700s. This option is applicable to aircraft ordered from the manufacturer and must be exercised two years prior to the contractual delivery date.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes one leased aircraft

The following table details information on the 388 aircraft in the Company's fleet as of December 31, 2003:

737	7 Туре	Seats	Average Age (Yrs)	Number of Aircraft	Number Owned	Number Leased
	-200	122	21.2	23	21	2
	-300	137	12.6	194	110	84
	-500	122	12.7	25	16	9
	-700	137	3.3	146	145	1
						_
TOTALS			9.6	388	292	96

The Company has engaged in off-balance sheet arrangements in the leasing of aircraft. The leasing of aircraft provides flexibility to the Company by allowing for capacity and fleet growth, without the substantial cash outlay necessary to purchase new aircraft. Although the Company is responsible for all maintenance, insurance, and expense associated with operating the aircraft, and retains the risk of loss for leased aircraft, it has not made any guarantees to the lessors regarding the residual value (or market value) of the aircraft at the end of the lease terms.

As shown above and as disclosed in Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company operates 96 aircraft that it has leased from third parties, of which 89 are operating leases. As prescribed by GAAP, assets and obligations under operating lease are not included in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. Disclosure of the contractual obligations associated with the Company's leased aircraft are shown below as well as in Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table aggregates the Company's material expected contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2003:

		Oblig	gations by period (in n	nillions)	
Contractual obligations	2004	2005 - 2006	2007 - 2008	Beyond 2008	Total
Long-term debt (1)	\$ 196	\$ 658	\$ 110	\$ 511	\$1,475
Capital lease commitments (2)	18	38	29	39	124
Operating lease commitments	283	492	392	1,328	2,495
Aircraft purchase commitments (3)	1,177	1,421	619	_	3,217
Other purchase commitments	90	133	5	_	228
Total contractual obligations	\$1,764	\$2,742	\$1,155	\$1,878	\$7,539

- (1) Includes current maturities, but excludes amounts associated with interest rate swap agreements
- (2) Includes amounts classified as interest
- (3) Firm orders from the manufacturer

The Company currently expects that it will issue a portion of its \$1.0 billion in public debt securities and pass through certificates from its outstanding shelf registrations during 2004, in order to fulfill some of its obligations as noted above.

There were no outstanding borrowings under the revolving credit facility at December 31, 2003. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for more information.

In January 2004, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$300 million of the Company's common stock, utilizing present and anticipated proceeds from the exercise of Employee

stock options. Repurchases will be made in accordance with applicable securities laws in the open market or in private transactions from time to time, depending on market conditions.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The Company's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with United States GAAP. The Company's significant accounting policies are described in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying footnotes. The Company's estimates and assumptions are based on historical experiences and changes in the business environment. However, actual results may differ from estimates under different conditions, sometimes materially. Critical accounting policies and estimates are defined as those that are both most important to the portrayal of the Company's financial condition and results and require management's most subjective judgments. The Company's most critical accounting policies and estimates are described below.

#### Revenue Recognition

As described in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, tickets sold for passenger air travel are initially deferred as "Air traffic liability." Passenger revenue is recognized and air traffic liability is reduced when the service is provided (i.e., when the flight takes place). "Air traffic liability" represents tickets sold for future travel dates and estimated future refunds and exchanges of tickets sold for past travel dates. The Company's air traffic liability balance at December 31, 2003 was \$462 million.

Estimating the amount of tickets that will be refunded, exchanged, or forfeited involves some level of subjectivity and judgment. The majority of the Company's tickets sold are nonrefundable, which is the primary source of forfeited tickets. According to the Company's "Contract of Carriage", tickets that are sold but not flown on the travel date can be reused for another flight, up to a year from the date of sale, or can be refunded (if the ticket is refundable). A small percentage of tickets (or partial tickets) expire unused. Fully refundable tickets are rarely forfeited. "Air traffic liability" includes an estimate of the amount of future refunds and exchanges, net of forfeitures for all unused tickets once the flight date has passed. These estimates are based on historical experience over many years. The Company and members of the airline industry have consistently applied this accounting method to estimate revenue from forfeited tickets at the date travel is provided. Estimated future refunds and exchanges included in the air traffic liability account are constantly evaluated based on subsequent refund and exchange activity to validate the accuracy of the Company's estimates with respect to forfeited tickets.

Events and circumstances outside of historical fare sale activity or historical Customer travel patterns, as noted above, can result in actual refunds, exchanges, or forfeited tickets differing significantly from estimates. The Company evaluates its estimates within a narrow range of acceptable amounts. If actual refunds, exchanges, or forfeiture experience results in an amount outside of this range, estimates and assumptions are reviewed and adjustments to "Air traffic liability" and to "Passenger revenue" are recorded as necessary. Additional factors that may affect estimated refunds and exchanges include, but may not be limited to, the Company's refund and exchange policy, the mix of refundable and nonrefundable fares, and promotional fare activity. The Company's estimation techniques have been consistently applied from year to year; however, as with any estimates, actual refund and exchange activity may vary from estimated amounts. Furthermore, the Company believes it is unlikely that materially different estimates for future refunds, exchanges, and forfeited tickets would be reported

based on other reasonable assumptions or conditions suggested by actual historical experience and other data available at the time estimates were made.

Following September 2001 and through 2002, the Company experienced fluctuations in estimated refunds and exchanges, and correspondingly, forfeited tickets, due to many of the factors described above. Following the terrorist events of September 11, 2001, and the subsequent temporary shutdown of U.S. air space, Southwest temporarily suspended its normal refund policy in order to provide the highest Service to the Company's Customers, including the refunding of nonrefundable tickets upon Customer request. As a result, the Company experienced refunds during September 2001 and through December 2001 far above historical refund levels and in excess of the Company's contractual obligations. In evaluating passenger revenue through third quarter 2001, based on these unusually high refund levels, the Company estimated that approximately \$30 million of these refunds related to revenue previously recognized for estimated forfeited tickets. As a result, the Company reduced third quarter 2001 "Passenger revenue" by \$30 million and restored "Air traffic liability", accordingly.

Subsequent to third quarter 2001 and through second quarter 2002, the Company experienced a higher than historical mix of discount, nonrefundable ticket sales. The Company also experienced changes in Customer travel patterns resulting from various factors, including new airport security measures, concerns about further terrorist attacks, and an uncertain economy. Consequently, the Company recorded \$36 million in additional passenger revenue in second quarter 2002 as Customers required fewer refunds and exchanges, resulting in more forfeited tickets. During 2003, refund, exchange, and forfeiture activity returned to more historic, pre-September 11, 2001, patterns.

#### Accounting for Long-Lived Assets

As of December 31, 2003, the Company had approximately \$10.6 billion of long-lived assets, including \$8.6 billion in flight equipment and related assets. In accounting for long-lived assets, the Company must make estimates about the expected useful lives of the assets, the expected residual values of the assets, and the potential for impairment based on the fair value of the assets and the cash flows they generate.

The following table shows a breakdown of the Company's long-lived asset groups along with information about estimated useful lives and residual values of these groups:

	Estimated Useful Life	Estimated Residual value
Aircraft and engines	20 to 25 years	15%*
Aircraft parts	Fleet life	4%
Ground property and equipment	5 to 30 years	0%-10%
Leasehold improvements	5 years or lease term	0%

<sup>\*</sup> The Company's remaining 737-200's, due to be retired by first quarter 2005, have residual values of 2%

In estimating the lives and expected residual values of its aircraft, the Company has primarily relied upon actual experience with the same or similar aircraft types and recommendations from Boeing, the manufacturer of the Company's aircraft. Aircraft estimated useful lives are based on the number of "cycles" flown (a "cycle" is one take-off and landing). The Company has made a conversion of cycles into years based on both its historical and anticipated future utilization of the aircraft. Subsequent revisions to these estimates, which can be significant, could be caused by changes to the Company's

maintenance program, changes in utilization of the aircraft (actual cycles during a given period of time), governmental regulations on aging aircraft, and changing market prices of new and used aircraft of the same or similar types. The Company evaluates its estimates and assumptions each reporting period and, when warranted, adjusts these estimates and assumptions. Generally, these adjustments are accounted for on a prospective basis through depreciation expense, as required by GAAP.

When appropriate, the Company evaluates its long-lived assets for impairment. Factors that would indicate potential impairment may include, but are not limited to, significant decreases in the market value of the long-lived asset(s), a significant change in the long-lived asset's physical condition, and operating or cash flow losses associated with the use of the long-lived asset. While the airline industry as a whole has experienced many of these indicators, Southwest has continued to operate all of its aircraft and continues to experience positive cash flow. Consequently, the Company has not identified any impairments related to its existing aircraft fleet. The Company will continue to monitor its long-lived assets and the airline operating environment.

#### Financial Derivative Instruments

The Company utilizes financial derivative instruments to manage its risk associated with changing jet fuel prices, and accounts for them under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" (SFAS 133). See "Qualitative and Quantitative Disclosures about Market Risk" for more information on these risk management activities and see Notes 2 and 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on SFAS 133, the Company's fuel hedging program, and financial derivative instruments.

SFAS 133 requires that all derivatives be marked to market (fair value) and recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The fair value of the Company's financial derivative instruments recorded on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2003, was \$251 million. The financial derivative instruments utilized by the Company primarily were a combination of collars, purchased call options, and fixed price swap agreements. The Company does not purchase or hold any derivative instruments for trading purposes.

The Company enters into financial derivative instruments with third party institutions in "over-the-counter" markets. Since the majority of the Company's financial derivative instruments are not traded on a market exchange, the Company estimates their fair values. Depending on the type of instrument, the values are determined by the use of present value methods or standard option value models with assumptions about commodity prices based on those observed in underlying markets. Also, since there is not a reliable forward market for jet fuel, the Company must estimate the future prices of jet fuel in order to measure the effectiveness of the hedging instruments in offsetting changes to those prices, as required by SFAS 133. Forward jet fuel prices are estimated through the observation of similar commodity futures prices (such as crude oil and heating oil) and adjusted based on historical variations to those like commodities.

Fair values for financial derivative instruments and forward jet fuel prices are both estimated prior to the time that the financial derivative instruments settle, and the time that jet fuel is purchased and consumed, respectively. However, once settlement of the financial derivative instruments occurs and the hedged jet fuel is purchased and consumed, all values and prices are known and are recognized in the financial statements. Based on these actual results once all values and prices become known, the Company's estimates have proved to be materially accurate. Furthermore, since the majority of the Company's hedges settle within 12 to 24 months from the time the Company enters into the contract for the derivative financial instrument, the estimates being made are relatively short-term.

Estimating the fair value of these fuel hedging derivatives and forward prices for jet fuel will also result in changes in their values from period to period and thus determine how they are accounted for under SFAS 133. To the extent that the period to period change in the estimated fair value of a fuel hedging instrument differs from a period to period change in the estimated price of the associated jet fuel to be purchased, ineffectiveness of the fuel hedge will result, as defined by SFAS 133. This could result in the immediate recording of charges or income, even though the derivative instrument may not expire until a future period. Historically, the Company has not experienced significant ineffectiveness in its fuel hedges accounted for under SFAS 133.

SFAS 133 is a complex accounting standard with stringent requirements including the documentation of a Company hedging strategy, statistical analysis to qualify a commodity for hedge accounting both on a historical and a prospective basis, and strict contemporaneous documentation that is required at the time each hedge is executed by the Company. As required by SFAS 133, the Company assesses the effectiveness of each of its individual hedges on a quarterly basis. The Company also examines the effectiveness of its entire hedging program on a quarterly basis utilizing statistical analysis. This analysis involves utilizing regression and other statistical analyses that compare changes in the price of jet fuel to changes in the prices of the commodities used for hedging purposes (crude oil and heating oil).

The Company also utilizes financial derivative instruments in the form of interest rate swap agreements. During second quarter 2003, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements relating to its \$385 million 6.5% senior unsecured notes due March 1, 2012, and \$375 million 5.496% Class A-2 pass-through certificates due November 1, 2006. Under the first interest rate swap agreement, the Company pays the London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus a margin every six months and receives 6.5% every six months on a notional amount of \$385 million until March 1, 2012. Under the second agreement, the Company pays LIBOR plus a margin every six months and receives 5.496% every six months on a notional amount of \$375 million until November 1, 2006.

The Company's interest rate swap agreements qualify as fair value hedges, as defined by SFAS 133. In addition, these interest rate swap agreements qualify for the "shortcut" method of accounting for hedges, as defined by SFAS 133. Under the "shortcut" method, the hedges are assumed to be perfectly effective, and thus, there is no ineffectiveness to be recorded in earnings. The fair value of the interest rate swap agreements, which are adjusted regularly, are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, as necessary, with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying value of the long-term debt. The fair value of the interest rate swap agreements, excluding accrued interest, at December 31, 2003, was a liability of approximately \$18 million. This amount is recorded in "Other deferred liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. In accordance with fair value hedging, the offsetting entry is an adjustment to decrease the carrying value of long-term debt. See Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some statements in this Form 10-K (or otherwise made by the Company or on the Company's behalf from time to time in other reports, filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, news releases, conferences, World Wide Web postings or otherwise) which are not historical facts, may be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include statements about Southwest's estimates, expectations, beliefs, intentions or strategies for the future, and the assumptions underlying these forward-looking statements. Southwest uses the words "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "forecasts," "may," "will," "should," and similar expressions to identify these forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements involve

risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from historical experience or the Company's present expectations. Factors that could cause these differences include, but are not limited to:

- Items directly linked to the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, such as the adverse impact of new airline and airport security directives on the Company's costs and Customer demand for travel, changes in the Transportation Security Administration's scope for managing U.S. airport security, the availability and cost of war-risk and other aviation insurance, including the federal government's provision of third party war-risk coverage, and the possibility of additional incidents that could cause the public to question the safety and/or efficiency of air travel.
- War or other military actions by the U.S. or others.
- Competitive factors, such as fare sales and capacity decisions by the Company and its competitors, changes in competitors' flight schedules, mergers and acquisitions, codesharing programs, and airline bankruptcies.
- General economic conditions, which could adversely affect the demand for travel in general and consumer ticket purchasing habits, as well as decisions by major freight Customers on how they allocate freight deliveries among different types of carriers.
- Factors that could affect the Company's ability to control its costs, such as the results of Employee labor contract negotiations, Employee hiring and retention rates, costs for health care, the largely unpredictable prices of jet fuel, crude oil, and heating oil, the continued effectiveness of the Company's fuel hedges, changes in the Company's overall fuel hedging strategy, capacity decisions by the Company and its competitors, unscheduled required aircraft airframe or engine repairs and regulatory requirements, changes in commission policy, availability of capital markets, future financing decisions made by the Company, and reliance on single suppliers for both the Company's aircraft and its aircraft engines.
- Disruptions to operations due to adverse weather conditions and air traffic control-related constraints.

Caution should be taken not to place undue reliance on the Company's forward-looking statements, which represent the Company's views only as of the date this report is filed. The Company undertakes no obligation to update publicly or revise any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

#### ITEM 7A. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Southwest has interest rate risk in its floating rate debt obligations and interest rate swaps, and has commodity price risk in jet fuel required to operate its aircraft fleet. The Company purchases jet fuel at prevailing market prices, but seeks to manage market risk through execution of a documented hedging strategy. Southwest has market sensitive instruments in the form of fixed rate debt instruments and financial derivative instruments used to hedge its exposure to jet fuel price increases. The Company also operates 96 aircraft under operating and capital leases. However, leases are not considered market sensitive financial instruments and, therefore, are not included in the interest rate sensitivity analysis below. Commitments related to leases are disclosed in Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. The Company does not purchase or hold any derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. See Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for information on the

Company's accounting for its hedging program and Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details on the Company's financial derivative instruments.

Fuel hedging. The Company utilizes its fuel hedges as a form of insurance against significant increases in fuel prices. The Company believes there is significant risk in not hedging against the possibility of such fuel price increases. The Company expects to consume 1.2 billion gallons of jet fuel in 2004. Based on this usage, a change in jet fuel prices of just one cent per gallon would impact the Company's "Fuel and oil expense" by approximately \$12 million per year.

The fair values of outstanding financial derivative instruments related to the Company's jet fuel market price risk at December 31, 2003, were net assets of \$251 million. The current portion of these financial derivative instruments, or \$164 million, is classified as "Fuel hedge contracts" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The long-term portion of these financial derivative instruments, or \$87 million, is included in "Other assets." The fair values of the derivative instruments, depending on the type of instrument, were determined by use of present value methods or standard option value models with assumptions about commodity prices based on those observed in underlying markets. An immediate ten percent increase or decrease in underlying fuel-related commodity prices from the December 31, 2003, prices would correspondingly change the fair value of the commodity derivative instruments in place by approximately \$125 million. Changes in the related commodity derivative instrument cash flows may change by more or less than this amount based upon further fluctuations in futures prices as well as related income tax effects. This sensitivity analysis uses industry standard valuation models and holds all inputs constant at December 31, 2003, levels, except underlying futures prices.

Financial market risk. Airline operators are inherently capital intensive as the vast majority of the Company's assets are expensive aircraft, which are long-lived. The Company's strategy is to capitalize conservatively and grow capacity steadily and profitably. While the Company uses financial leverage, it has maintained a strong balance sheet and an "A" credit rating on its senior unsecured fixed-rate debt with Standard & Poor's and Fitch ratings agencies, and a "Baa1" credit rating with Moody's rating agency. The Company's Aircraft Secured Notes and French Credit Agreements do not give rise to significant fair value risk but do give rise to interest rate risk because these borrowings are floating-rate debt. In addition, as disclosed in Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, during 2003, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements relating to its \$385 million 6.5% senior unsecured notes due March 1, 2012, and \$375 million 5.496% Class A-2 pass-through certificates due November 1, 2006. Due to these transactions, the Company considers these debts to also be at floating rates. Although there is interest rate risk associated with these floating rate borrowings, the risk for the Aircraft Secured Notes and French Credit Agreements is somewhat mitigated by the fact that the Company may prepay this debt on any of the semi-annual principal and interest payment dates. See Notes 6 and 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on the material terms of the Company's short-term and long-term debt.

Excluding the \$385 million 6.5% senior unsecured notes that were converted to a floating rate as previously noted, the Company had outstanding senior unsecured notes totaling \$300 million at December 31, 2003. These senior unsecured notes currently have a weighted-average maturity of 9.3 years at fixed rates averaging 7.75 percent at December 31, 2003, which is comparable to average rates prevailing for similar debt instruments over the last ten years. The fixed-rate portion of the Company's pass-through certificates consists of its Class A certificates and Class B certificates, which totaled \$193 million at December 31, 2003. These Class A and Class B certificates had a weighted-average maturity of 2.3 years at fixed rates averaging 5.58 percent at December 31, 2003. The carrying value of the Company's floating rate debt totaled \$964 million, and this debt had a weighted-average maturity of 4.6 years at floating rates averaging 1.47 percent at December 31, 2003. In total,

the Company's fixed rate debt and floating rate debt represented 6.5 percent and 13.0 percent, respectively, of total noncurrent assets at December 31, 2003.

The Company also has some risk associated with changing interest rates due to the short-term nature of its invested cash, which totaled \$1.9 billion at December 31, 2003. The Company invests available cash in certificates of deposit, highly rated money markets, investment grade commercial paper, and other highly rated financial instruments. Because of the short-term nature of these investments, the returns earned parallel closely with short-term floating interest rates. The Company has not undertaken any additional actions to cover interest rate market risk and is not a party to any other material market interest rate risk management activities.

A hypothetical ten percent change in market interest rates as of December 31, 2003, would not have a material effect on the fair value of the Company's fixed rate debt instruments. See Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the fair value of the Company's financial instruments. A change in market interest rates could, however, have a corresponding effect on the Company's earnings and cash flows associated with its floating rate debt, invested cash, and short-term investments because of the floating-rate nature of these items. Assuming floating market rates in effect as of December 31, 2003, were held constant throughout a 12-month period, a hypothetical ten percent change in those rates would correspondingly change the Company's net earnings and cash flows associated with these items by less than \$1 million. Utilizing these assumptions and considering the Company's earnings and cash flows, short-term investments, and floating-rate debt outstanding at December 31, 2003, an increase in rates would have a net positive effect on the Company's earnings and cash flows. However, a ten percent change in market rates would not impact the Company's earnings or cash flow associated with the Company's publicly traded fixed-rate debt.

The Company is also subject to various financial covenants included in its credit card transaction processing agreement, the revolving credit facility, and outstanding debt agreements. Covenants included the maintenance of minimum credit ratings and minimum asset fair values. The Company met or exceeded the minimum standards set forth in these agreements as of December 31, 2003. However, if conditions change and the Company failed to meet the minimum standards set forth in the agreements, it could reduce the availability of cash under the agreements or increase the costs to keep these agreements intact as written.

# ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

Current assets:   Superint ass		DECEMBER 31,		
Current and cash equivalents	(In millions, except share data)	2003	2002	
Current and cash equivalents	ASSETS			
Accounts and other receivables   132   175   1	Current assets:			
Inventories of parts and supplies, at cost   93   86   Fuel hedge contracts   164   113   115	Current and cash equivalents	\$ 1,865	\$1,815	
Fuel hedge contracts	Accounts and other receivables	132	175	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets   59   43   2,313   2,232     Property and equipment at costs   59   50   50     Flight equipment   50   50   50   50     Cround property and equipment   1,117   1,042     Deposits on flight equipment purchase contracts   787   389     Less allowance for depreciation and amortization   3,107   2,810     Determined the expenses   3,107   2,810     Charles assets   122   76     Charles assets   122   76     Charles assets   50   50   50     Charles assets   50   50     Charles assets   50   50   50	Inventories of parts and supplies, at cost	93	86	
Total current assets 2,313 2,232 Property and equipment, at cost: Flight equipment 8,646 8,025 Ground property and equipment 1,117 1,042 Deposits on flight equipment 1,117 1,042 Deposits on flight equipment purchase contracts 787 389 Less allowance for depreciation and amortization 3,107 2,810 Deformed assets 7,443 6,646 Dither assets 7,443 6,646 Dither assets 7,443 6,646 Dither assets 7,443 6,646 Dither assets 8,954  LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY Description 1,117 1,1	Fuel hedge contracts	164	113	
Property and equipment, at cost: Flight equipment	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	59	43	
Property and equipment, at cost: Flight equipment equipment Flight equipment equipment Flight equipment equipment Flight equipment Flight equipment Flight equipment Flight equipment equipment Flight equipment	Total current accets	2 313	2 222	
Flight equipment		2,313	2,232	
Ground property and equipment Deposits on flight equipment purchase contracts         1,117         1,042           Deposits on flight equipment purchase contracts         787         389           Less allowance for depreciation and amortization         10,550         9,456           Less allowance for depreciation and amortization         7,443         6,646           Other assets         7,443         6,646           Defered same payable         \$ 9,878         \$ 8,954           Accounts payable         \$ 405         \$ 362           Accrued liabilities         650         \$ 529           Air traffic liability         462         412           Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,533           Deferred income taxes         1,432         1,533           Deferred liabilities         183         134           Commitments and contingencies         183         134           Stockholders' equity:         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulat		8 646	8 025	
Deposits on flight equipment purchase contracts   10,550   9,456     Less allowance for depreciation and amortization   3,107   2,810     Capacita			,	
Case allowance for depreciation and amortization   10,550   9,456		,	,	
Less allowance for depreciation and amortization         3,107         2,810           Other assets         7,443         6,646           Other assets         122         76           CLABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY         Current liabilities:         S 405         \$ 362           Accrued liabilities         650         \$ 29           Accrued liabilities         650         \$ 29           Air traffic liability         462         412           Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,533           Deferred agains from sale and leaseback of aircraft         168         184           Other deferred liabilities         183         134           Commitments and contingencies         183         134           Stockholders' equity:         Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         122         5	Deposits on fright equipment purchase contracts			
Cheer assets   Chee		10,550	9,456	
Other assets         122         76           \$ 9,878         \$8,954           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 405         \$ 362           Accrued liabilities         655         529           Air traffic liability         462         412           Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,533           Deferred income taxes         1,420         1,227           Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft         168         184           Other deferred liabilities         168         184           Commitments and contingencies         183         134           Stockholders' equity:         Common stock, \$1.00 par value; 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         5,052         4,422	Less allowance for depreciation and amortization	3,107	2,810	
Other assets         122         76           \$ 9,878         \$8,954           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 405         \$ 362           Accrued liabilities         655         529           Air traffic liability         462         412           Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,533           Deferred income taxes         1,420         1,227           Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft         168         184           Other deferred liabilities         168         184           Commitments and contingencies         183         134           Stockholders' equity:         Common stock, \$1.00 par value; 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         5,052         4,422	1		<u></u>	
S 9,878   \$8,954		,	6,646	
Courrent liabilities:   Accounts payable   \$ 405   \$ 362     Accrued liabilities   \$ 465   \$ 362     Accrued liabilities   \$ 462   412     Accrued liabilities   \$ 462   412     Current maturities of long-term debt   206   131     Total current liabilities   1,723   1,434     Long-term debt less current maturities   1,332   1,553     Deferred income taxes   1,420   1,227     Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft   168   184     Other deferred liabilities   183   134     Other def	Other assets	122	76	
Current liabilities:         \$ 405         \$ 362           Accounts payable         \$ 650         529           Air traffic liability         462         412           Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,553           Deferred income taxes         1,420         1,227           Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft         168         184           Other deferred liabilities         183         134           Commitments and contingencies         183         134           Stockholders' equity:         789         777           Capital in excess of par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         5,052         4,422		\$ 9,878	\$8,954	
Current liabilities:       Accounts payable       \$ 405       \$ 362         Accrued liabilities       650       529         Air traffic liability       462       412         Current maturities of long-term debt       206       131         Total current liabilities       1,723       1,434         Long-term debt less current maturities       1,332       1,553         Deferred income taxes       1,420       1,227         Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft       168       184         Other deferred liabilities       183       134         Commitments and contingencies       183       134         Commitments and contingencies       183       134         Stockholders' equity:       Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       5,052       4,422				
Accounts payable         \$ 405         \$ 362           Accrued liabilities         650         529           Air traffic liability         462         412           Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,553           Deferred income taxes         1,420         1,227           Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft         168         184           Other deferred liabilities         183         134           Commitments and contingencies         183         134           Stockholders' equity:         2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value:         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         122         54           Total stockholders' equity         5,052         4,422	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Accrued liabilities       650       529         Air traffic liability       462       412         Current maturities of long-term debt       206       131         Total current liabilities       1,723       1,434         Long-term debt less current maturities       1,332       1,553         Deferred income taxes       1,420       1,227         Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft       168       184         Other deferred liabilities       183       134         Commitments and contingencies       3       134         Stockholders' equity:       Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       5,052       4,422	Current liabilities:			
Air traffic liability       462       412         Current maturities of long-term debt       206       131         Total current liabilities       1,723       1,434         Long-term debt less current maturities       1,332       1,553         Deferred income taxes       1,420       1,227         Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft       168       184         Other deferred liabilities       183       134         Commitments and contingencies       183       134         Stockholders' equity:       Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       122       54         Total stockholders' equity       5,052       4,422	Accounts payable	\$ 405	\$ 362	
Current maturities of long-term debt         206         131           Total current liabilities         1,723         1,434           Long-term debt less current maturities         1,332         1,553           Deferred income taxes         1,420         1,227           Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft         168         184           Other deferred liabilities         183         134           Commitments and contingencies         3         183           Stockholders' equity:         Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         122         54           Total stockholders' equity         5,052         4,422	Accrued liabilities	650	529	
Total current liabilities 1,723 1,434 Long-term debt less current maturities 1,332 1,553 Deferred income taxes 1,420 1,227 Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft 168 184 Other deferred liabilities 183 134 Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity:  Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively 789 777 Capital in excess of par value 258 136 Retained earnings 3,883 3,455 Accumulated other comprehensive income 122 54  Total stockholders' equity 5,052 4,422	Air traffic liability	462	412	
Long-term debt less current maturities       1,332       1,553         Deferred income taxes       1,420       1,227         Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft       168       184         Other deferred liabilities       183       134         Commitments and contingencies       183       134         Stockholders' equity:       Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       122       54         Total stockholders' equity       5,052       4,422	Current maturities of long-term debt	206	131	
Long-term debt less current maturities       1,332       1,553         Deferred income taxes       1,420       1,227         Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft       168       184         Other deferred liabilities       183       134         Commitments and contingencies       183       134         Stockholders' equity:       Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       122       54         Total stockholders' equity       5,052       4,422	Total current liabilities	1 723	1 /13/	
1,420   1,227     Deferred income taxes   1,420   1,227     Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft   168   184     Other deferred liabilities   183   134     Commitments and contingencies				
Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft  Other deferred liabilities  Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity:  Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively  Capital in excess of par value 258 136 Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive income  Total stockholders' equity  5,052 4,422	e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Other deferred liabilities 183 134 Commitments and contingencies Stockholders' equity:  Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively 789 777 Capital in excess of par value 258 136 Retained earnings 3,883 3,455 Accumulated other comprehensive income 122 54  Total stockholders' equity 5,052 4,422				
Commitments and contingencies           Stockholders' equity:           Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively         789         777           Capital in excess of par value         258         136           Retained earnings         3,883         3,455           Accumulated other comprehensive income         122         54           Total stockholders' equity         5,052         4,422				
Stockholders' equity:  Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively  Capital in excess of par value  Retained earnings  Accumulated other comprehensive income  Total stockholders' equity  5,052  4,422	***************************************	105	134	
Common stock, \$1.00 par value: 2,000,000,000 shares authorized; 789,390,678 and 776,662,894 shares issued in 2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       122       54         Total stockholders' equity       5,052       4,422	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2003 and 2002, respectively       789       777         Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       122       54         Total stockholders' equity       5,052       4,422	• •			
Capital in excess of par value       258       136         Retained earnings       3,883       3,455         Accumulated other comprehensive income       122       54         Total stockholders' equity       5,052       4,422			777	
Retained earnings 3,883 3,455 Accumulated other comprehensive income 122 54  Total stockholders' equity 5,052 4,422	, 1			
Accumulated other comprehensive income 122 54  Total stockholders' equity 5,052 4,422	•			
Total stockholders' equity 5,052 4,422			54	
	•			
\$ 9,878 \$8,954	Total stockholders' equity	5,052	4,422	
<b>5 7,676</b> \$6,734		\$ 9.878	\$2 95/	
		9,070	φο, <i>33</i> 4	

See accompanying notes.

# SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME

	YEAF	RS ENDED DECEMI	BER 31,
(In millions, except per share amounts)	2003	2002	2001
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Passenger	\$5,741	\$5,341	\$5,379
Freight	94	85	91
Other	102	96 ——	85
Total operating revenues	5,937	5,522	5,555
OPERATING EXPENSES:	• • • •	4 000	1056
Salaries, wages, and benefits	2,224	1,993	1,856
Fuel and oil	830	762	771
Maintenance materials and repairs	430	390	398
Agency commissions	48	55	103
Aircraft rentals	183	187	192
Landing fees and other rentals	372	345	311
Depreciation and amortization	384	356	318
Other operating expenses	983	1,017	976
m · 1		5.105	4.024
Total operating expenses	5,454	5,105	4,924
OPERATING INCOME	483	417	631
OTHER EXPENSES (INCOME):			
Interest expense	91	106	70
Capitalized interest	(33)	(17)	(21)
Interest income	(24)	(37)	(43)
Other (gains) losses, net	(259)	(28)	(203)
Total other expenses (income)	(225)	24	(197)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES	708	393	828
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES	266	152	317
NET INCOME	\$ 442	\$ 241	\$ 511
NET INCOME PER SHARE, BASIC	\$ .56	\$ .31	\$ .67
NET INCOME PER SHARE, DILUTED	\$ .54	\$ .30	\$ .63
NET INCOME I EN SHARE, DILUTED	5 .34	ф .30 ————————————————————————————————————	ş .03

See accompanying notes.

# SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

# YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003, 2002, AND 2001

(In millions, except per share amounts)	Common Stock	Capital in excess of par value	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Treasury stock	Total
Balance at December 31, 2000	\$ 508	\$ 104	\$2,902	\$ —	\$ (63)	\$3,451
Three-for-two stock split	254	(136)	(118)	_	_	_
Issuance of common and treasury stock pursuant to Employee stock plans	5	29	(53)	_	63	44
Tax benefit of options exercised	_	54	_	_	_	54
Cash dividends, \$.018 per share	_	_	(14)	_	_	(14)
Comprehensive income (loss)						
Net income	_	_	511	_	_	511
Unrealized loss on derivative instruments	_	_	_	(31)	_	(31)
Other	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)
Total comprehensive income						479
r						
Balance at December 31, 2001	767	51	3,228	(32)	_	4,014
Issuance of common stock pursuant to Employee stock plans	10	47		_	_	57
Tax benefit of options exercised	_	38	_	_	_	38
Cash dividends, \$.018 per share	_	_	(14)	_	_	(14
Comprehensive income (loss)			()			(
Net income	_	_	241	_	_	241
Unrealized gain on derivative instruments	_	_	_	88	_	88
Other	_	_	_	(2)	_	(2
				(-)		
Total comprehensive income						327
Town comprehensive meeting						32,
Balance at December 31, 2002	777	136	3,455	54	_	4,422
Issuance of common stock pursuant to Employee stock plans	12	81		_	_	93
Tax benefit of options exercised	_	41	_	_	_	41
Cash dividends, \$.018 per share	_	_	(14)	_	_	(14
Comprehensive income (loss)			()			(
Net income	_	_	442	_	_	442
Unrealized gain on derivative instruments	_	_	_	66	_	66
Other	_	_	_	2	_	2
				-		
Total comprehensive income						510
- compression meome						
Balance at December 31, 2003	\$ 789	\$ 258	\$3,883	\$ 122	\$ —	\$5,052
Daiance at December 31, 2003	*		. ,	•		. ,

See accompanying notes

# SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	YEAR	YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31,			
(In millions)	2003	2002	2001		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Net income	\$ 442	\$ 241	\$ 511		
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization	384	356	318		
Deferred income taxes	183	170	208		
Amortization of deferred gains on sale and leaseback of aircraft	(16)	(15)	(15)		
Amortization of scheduled airframe inspections and repairs	49	46	43		
Income tax benefit from Employee stock option exercises	41	38	54		
Changes in certain assets and liabilities:					
Accounts and other receivables	43	(103)	67		
Other current assets	(19)	(10)	(9)		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	129	(149)	203		
Air traffic liability	50	(38)	73		
Other	50	(16)	32		
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,336	520	1,485		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,		
Purchases of property and equipment, net	(1,238)	(603)	(998)		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	(-,)	(000)	(222)		
Issuance of long-term debt	_	385	614		
Proceeds from revolving credit facility	_	_	475		
Proceeds from trust arrangement	_	119	266		
Proceeds from Employee stock plans	93	57	44		
Payments of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	(130)	(65)	(111)		
Payments of trust arrangement	_	(385)			
Payment of revolving credit facility	_	(475)	_		
Payments of cash dividends	(14)	(14)	(13)		
Other, net	3	(4)	(5)		
outer, not					
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(48)	(382)	1,270		
Net eash provided by (used in) financing activities	(40)	(382)	1,270		
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	50	(465)	1,757		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	1,815	2,280	523		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF FERIOD	1,013	2,200	323		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$ 1,865	\$1,815	\$2,280		
		\$1,010	Ţ-,V		
CACH DAVMENTS FOD.		<del></del>	<u></u>		
CASH PAYMENTS FOR:	6 (3	¢ 00	¢ 40		
Interest, net of amount capitalized	\$ 62	\$ 80	\$ 48		
Income taxes	\$ 51	\$ 3	\$ 66		

See accompanying notes.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**DECEMBER 31, 2003** 

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

BASIS OF PRESENTATION Southwest Airlines Co. (Southwest) is a major domestic airline that provides predominantly shorthaul, high-frequency, point-to-point, low-fare service. The Consolidated Financial Statements include the accounts of Southwest and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the Company). All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash in excess of that necessary for operating requirements is invested in short-term, highly liquid, income-producing investments. Investments with maturities of three months or less are classified as cash and cash equivalents, which primarily consist of certificates of deposit, money market funds, and investment grade commercial paper issued by major corporations and financial institutions. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates market value.

INVENTORIES Inventories of flight equipment expendable parts, materials, and supplies are carried at average cost. These items are generally charged to expense when issued for use

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT Depreciation is provided by the straight-line method to estimated residual values over periods generally ranging from 20 to 25 years for flight equipment and 5 to 30 years for ground property and equipment once the asset is placed in service. Residual values estimated for aircraft are 15 percent, except for 737-200 aircraft, which will be retired from the Company's fleet by the end of first quarter 2005. The estimated residual value for these aircraft is two percent, based on current market values. Residual value percentages for ground property and equipment range from zero to 10 percent. Property under capital leases and related obligations are recorded at an amount equal to the present value of future minimum lease payments computed on the basis of the Company's incremental borrowing rate or, when known, the interest rate implicit in the lease. Amortization of property under capital leases is on a straight-line basis over the lease term and is included in depreciation expense.

In estimating the lives and expected residual values of its aircraft, the Company has primarily relied upon actual experience with the same or similar aircraft types and recommendations from Boeing, the manufacturer of the Company's aircraft. Subsequent revisions to these estimates, which can be significant, could be caused by changes to the Company's maintenance program, changes in utilization of the aircraft (actual flight hours or cycles during a given period of time), governmental regulations on aging aircraft, changing market prices of new and used aircraft of the same or similar types, etc. The Company evaluates its estimates and assumptions each reporting period and, when warranted, adjusts these estimates and assumptions. Generally, these adjustments are accounted for on a prospective basis through depreciation expense, as required by GAAP.

When appropriate, the Company evaluates its long-lived assets used in operations for impairment. Impairment losses would be recorded when events and circumstances indicate that an asset might be impaired and the undiscounted cash flows to be generated by that asset are less than the carrying amounts of the asset. Factors that would indicate potential impairment include, but are not limited to, significant decreases in the market value of the long-lived asset(s), a significant change in the long-lived asset's

physical condition, operating or cash flow losses associated with the use of the long-lived asset, etc. While the airline industry as a whole has experienced many of these indicators, Southwest has continued to operate all of its aircraft and continues to experience positive cash flow.

AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MAINTENANCE The cost of scheduled engine inspections and repairs and routine maintenance costs for aircraft and engines are charged to maintenance expense as incurred. Scheduled airframe inspections and repairs, known as D checks, are generally performed every ten years. Costs related to D checks are capitalized and amortized over the estimated period benefited, presently the least of ten years, the time until the next D check, or the remaining life of the aircraft. Modifications that significantly enhance the operating performance or extend the useful lives of aircraft or engines are capitalized and amortized over the remaining life of the asset.

In 2003, the Accounting Standards Executive Committee of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants issued a Draft Statement of Position entitled "Accounting for Certain Costs and Activities Related to Property, Plant, and Equipment" (Draft SOP). Among other items, the Draft SOP, as written, would require that all D checks be expensed as incurred beginning in 2005. See Recent Accounting Developments for further information.

REVENUE RECOGNITION Tickets sold are initially deferred as "Air traffic liability". Passenger revenue is recognized when transportation is provided. "Air traffic liability" primarily represents tickets sold for future travel dates and estimated refunds and exchanges of tickets sold for past travel dates. The majority of the Company's tickets sold are nonrefundable. Tickets that are sold but not flown on the travel date can be reused for another flight, up to a year from the date of sale, or refunded (if the ticket is refundable). A small percentage of tickets (or partial tickets) expire unused. The Company estimates the amount of future refunds and exchanges, net of forfeitures for all unused tickets once the flight date has passed. These estimates are based on historical experience over many years. The Company and members of the airline industry have consistently applied this accounting method to estimate revenue from forfeited tickets at the date travel is provided. Estimated future refunds and exchanges included in the air traffic liability account are constantly evaluated based on subsequent refund and exchange activity to validate the accuracy of the Company's revenue recognition method with respect to forfeited tickets.

Events and circumstances outside of historical fare sale activity or historical Customer travel patterns can result in actual refunds, exchanges or forfeited tickets differing significantly from estimates; however, these differences have historically not been material. Additional factors that may affect estimated refunds, exchanges, and forfeitures include, but may not be limited to, the Company's refund and exchange policy, the mix of refundable and nonrefundable fares, and fare sale activity. The Company's estimation techniques have been consistently applied from year to year; however, as with any estimates, actual refund and exchange activity may vary from estimated amounts.

Subsequent to third quarter 2001 and through second quarter 2002, the Company experienced a higher than historical mix of discount, nonrefundable ticket sales. The Company also experienced changes in Customer travel patterns resulting from various factors, including new airport security measures, concerns about further terrorist attacks, and an uncertain economy. Consequently, the Company recorded \$36 million in additional passenger revenue in second quarter 2002 as Customers required fewer refunds and exchanges, resulting in more forfeited tickets. During 2003, refund, exchange, and forfeiture activity returned to more historic, pre-September 11, 2001, patterns.

FREQUENT FLYER PROGRAM The Company accrues the estimated incremental cost of providing free travel for awards earned under its Rapid Rewards frequent flyer program. The Company also sells frequent flyer credits and related services to companies participating in its Rapid Rewards frequent flyer program.

Funds received from the sale of flight segment credits and associated with future travel are deferred and recognized as "Passenger revenue" when the ultimate free travel awards are flown or the credits expire unused.

ADVERTISING The Company expenses the costs of advertising as incurred. Advertising expense for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002, and 2001 was \$155 million, \$156 million, and \$148 million, respectively.

STOCK-BASED EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION The Company has stock-based compensation plans covering the majority of its Employee groups, including a plan covering the Company's Board of Directors and plans related to employment contracts with certain Executive Officers of the Company. The Company accounts for stock-based compensation utilizing the intrinsic value method in accordance with the provisions of Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25 (APB 25), "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" and related Interpretations. Accordingly, no compensation expense is recognized for fixed option plans because the exercise prices of Employee stock options equal or exceed the market prices of the underlying stock on the dates of grant. Compensation expense for other stock options is not material.

The following table represents the effect on net income and earnings per share if the Company had applied the fair value based method and recognition provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation", to stock-based Employee compensation:

(In millions, except per share amounts)		2002	2001
Net income, as reported	\$442	\$241	\$511
Add: Stock-based Employee compensation expense included in reported income, net of related tax effects	_	_	_
Deduct: Total stock-based Employee compensation expense determined under fair value based methods for all awards, net of related tax effects	(57)	(53)	(25)
Pro forma net income	\$385	\$188	\$486
	_	_	
Net income per share			
Basic, as reported	\$ .56	\$.31	\$ .67
Basic, pro forma	\$ .49	\$ .24	\$ .64
Diluted, as reported	\$ .54	\$ .30	\$ .63
Diluted, pro forma	\$ .48	\$ .23	\$ .61

As required, the pro forma disclosures above include options granted since January 1, 1995. Consequently, the effects of applying SFAS 123 for providing pro forma disclosures may not be representative of the effects on reported net income for future years until all options outstanding are included in the pro forma disclosures. For purposes of pro forma disclosures, the estimated fair value of stock-based compensation plans and other options is amortized to expense primarily over the vesting period. See Note 13 for further discussion of the Company's stock-based Employee compensation.

In December 2002, the FASB issued SFAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation-Transition and Disclosure". SFAS No. 148 amends the transition and disclosure provisions of SFAS No. 123. Among other items, SFAS 148 allows companies adopting SFAS 123 to utilize one of three alternative transition methods, one of which was a "prospective method", as defined, that was only available if adopted during 2003. To date, the Company has not adopted SFAS 123 utilizing any of the transition methods of SFAS 148. The FASB currently is working on a project to develop a new standard for accounting for stock-based compensation. Tentative decisions by the FASB indicate that expensing of stock options will be required beginning January 1, 2005. The FASB expects to issue an exposure draft, which will be subject to public comment, in first quarter 2004 and issue its final standard in the second half of 2004. See Note 13 for further information on the Company's stock-based compensation plans.

FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS On January 1, 2001, the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133 (SFAS 133), "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities", as amended, which governs the way it accounts for financial derivative instruments. The Company utilizes various derivative instruments, including both crude oil and heating oil based derivatives, to hedge a portion of its exposure to jet fuel price increases. These instruments consist primarily of purchased call options, collar structures, and fixed price swap agreements. The Company has also entered into interest rate swap agreements to convert a portion of its fixed-rate debt to floating rates.

Since the majority of the Company's financial derivative instruments are not traded on a market exchange, the Company estimates their fair values. Depending on the type of instrument, the values are determined by the use of present value methods or standard option value models with assumptions about commodity prices based on those observed in underlying markets. Also, since there is not a reliable forward market for jet fuel, the Company must estimate the future prices of jet fuel in order to measure the effectiveness of the hedging instruments in offsetting changes to those prices, as required by SFAS 133. Forward jet fuel prices are estimated through the observation of similar commodity futures prices (such as crude oil and heating oil) and adjusted based on historical variations to those like commodities. See Notes 2 and 10 for further information on SFAS 133 and financial derivative instruments.

RECENT ACCOUNTING DEVELOPMENTS In fourth quarter 2003, the Accounting Standards Executive Committee of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants released a Draft Statement of Position entitled "Accounting for Certain Costs and Activities Related to Property, Plant, and Equipment" (Draft SOP). The Draft SOP, which is expected to be issued in its final form in first quarter 2004, would become effective for the Company January 1, 2005. The primary areas of applicability of the Draft SOP to the Company are in the areas of planned major maintenance activities (D checks) and component accounting.

As discussed in "Aircraft and Engine Maintenance", the Company currently capitalizes costs related to D checks and amortizes those costs over the estimated period benefited, presently the least of ten years, the time until the next D check, or the remaining life of the aircraft. In the Draft SOP, D checks would be considered a planned major maintenance activity and, as such, would be expensed as incurred. During 2003, the Company recorded \$49 million in "Depreciation expense" related to previously capitalized D checks, compared to the \$47 million in D check costs that were capitalized during 2003. These amounts are not necessarily indicative of those experienced in previous periods or to be expected in future periods, however, as maintenance schedules can vary significantly from year to year. As of December 31, 2003, the Company has \$185 million, net of related accumulated depreciation, in capitalized D checks classified as "Flight equipment" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Upon the expected adoption of the Draft SOP in 2005, any

remaining unamortized costs of planned major maintenance activities (D checks) would be expensed as a cumulative effect of accounting change adjustment (charge) in the first quarter of that year.

The Draft SOP also requires, among other things, management to establish a level of "component" accounting, as defined, for property and equipment. The Draft SOP defines a component as a tangible part of property or equipment that is accounted for separately and is expected to provide benefit for more than one year. Each component of property and equipment shall be depreciated over its own separate useful life, and once it is replaced with a new component, any remaining value would be written off to expense in the period of replacement. Although the Company is still studying the Draft SOP as it relates to component accounting, Southwest does not expect its future results of operation or financial position to be materially affected by the application of component accounting.

In January 2003, FASB issued Interpretation No. 46, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities" (FIN 46) which requires the consolidation of variable interest entities, as defined. FIN 46, as revised, is applicable to financial statements of companies that have interests in "special purpose entities", as defined, during 2003. FIN 46 is applicable to financial statements of companies that have interests in all other types of entities, in first quarter 2004. However, disclosures are required currently if the Company expects to consolidate any variable interest entities. The Company does not currently believe that any material entities will be consolidated with Southwest as a result of FIN 46.

## 2. ACCOUNTING CHANGES

Effective January 1, 2001, the Company adopted SFAS 133. SFAS 133 requires the Company to record all financial derivative instruments on its balance sheet at fair value. Derivatives that are not designated as hedges must be adjusted to fair value through income. If a derivative is designated as a hedge, depending on the nature of the hedge, changes in its fair value that are considered to be effective, as defined, either offset the change in fair value of the hedged assets, liabilities, or firm commitments through earnings or are recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" until the hedged item is recorded in earnings. Any portion of a change in a derivative's fair value that is considered to be ineffective, as defined, is recorded immediately in "Other (gains) losses, net" in the Consolidated Statement of Income. Any portion of a change in a derivative's fair value that the Company elects to exclude from its measurement of effectiveness is required to be recorded immediately in earnings.

Under the rules established by SFAS 133, the Company has alternatives in accounting for its financial derivative instruments. The Company primarily uses financial derivative instruments to hedge its exposure to jet fuel price increases and accounts for these derivatives as cash flow hedges, as defined. In accordance with SFAS 133, the Company must comply with detailed rules and strict documentation requirements prior to beginning hedge accounting. As required by SFAS 133, the Company assesses the effectiveness of each of its individual hedges on a quarterly basis. The Company also examines the effectiveness of its entire hedging program on a quarterly basis utilizing statistical analysis. This analysis involves utilizing regression and other statistical analyses that compare changes in the price of jet fuel to changes in the prices of the commodities used for hedging purposes (crude oil and heating oil).

Upon adoption of SFAS 133, the Company recorded the fair value of its fuel derivative instruments in the Consolidated Balance Sheet and a deferred gain of \$46 million, net of tax, in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)." See Note 11 for further information on Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). During 2003, 2002, and 2001, the Company recognized \$16 million in additional income, \$5 million in additional income, and \$8 million in expense, respectively, in "Other (gains) losses, net", related to the ineffectiveness of its hedges. During 2003, 2002, and 2001, the Company recognized approximately \$29 million, \$26 million, and \$18 million, respectively, of net expense, related to amounts excluded from

the Company's measurements of hedge effectiveness, in "Other (gains) losses, net". The 2001 adoption of SFAS 133 has resulted in more volatility in the Company's financial statements than in the past due to the changes in market values of its derivative instruments and some ineffectiveness that has been experienced in its fuel hedges. See Note 10 for further information on the Company's derivative instruments.

## 3. FEDERAL GRANTS AND SPECIAL CHARGES RELATED TO TERRORIST ATTACKS

On September 11, 2001, terrorists hijacked and used two American Airlines, Inc. aircraft and two United Air Lines, Inc. aircraft in terrorist attacks on the United States (terrorist attacks). As a result of these terrorist attacks, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) immediately suspended all commercial airline flights. From September 11 until the Company resumed flight operations on September 14, Southwest cancelled approximately 9,000 flights.

On September 22, 2001, President Bush signed into law the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act (Stabilization Act). The Stabilization Act provided for up to \$5 billion in cash grants to qualifying U.S. airlines and freight carriers to compensate for direct and incremental losses, as defined in the Stabilization Act, from September 11, 2001, through December 31, 2001, associated with the terrorist attacks. Each airline's total eligible grant was determined based on that airline's percentage of available seat miles (ASMs) during August 2001 to total eligible carriers' ASMs for August 2001, less an amount set aside for eligible carriers for whom the use of an ASM formula would result in an insufficient representation of their share of direct and incremental losses.

In 2001, the Department of Transportation (DOT) made a determination of the amount of eligible direct and incremental losses incurred by Southwest, and the Company was allotted 100 percent of its eligible grants, totaling \$283 million. The Company recognized \$235 million in "Other gains" from grants under the Stabilization Act during the second half of 2001 and recognized an additional \$48 million as "Other gains" from grants under the Stabilization Act in third quarter 2002 coincident with the receipt of its final payment. Representatives of the DOT or other governmental agencies may perform additional audit and/or review(s) of the Company's previously submitted final application. While the Stabilization Act is subject to significant interpretation as to what constitutes direct and incremental losses, management believes the Company's eligible direct and incremental losses are sufficient to retain 100 percent of its eligible grant following additional audits or reviews, should they occur.

The Company recorded total special charges of \$48 million in 2001 arising from the terrorist attacks, which included a \$30 million reduction in "Passenger revenue." Following the terrorist events of September 11, 2001, and the subsequent temporary shutdown of U.S. air space, Southwest temporarily suspended its normal refund policy in order to provide the highest Service to the Company's Customers, including refunding nonrefundable tickets upon Customer request. As a result, the Company's refunds during September 2001 and through December 2001 were far above historical refund levels and in excess of the Company's contractual obligations. Refunds are recorded as a reduction in "Air traffic liability." Based on these unusually high refunds, the Company estimated that approximately \$30 million of these refunds related to revenue previously recognized for estimated forfeited tickets. As a result, the Company reduced third quarter 2001 "Passenger revenue" by \$30 million and restored "Air traffic liability" accordingly. Total special charges also included \$13 million in "Other operating expenses", primarily related to write-downs of various assets due to impairment. Other miscellaneous charges totaling approximately \$5 million were also included in "Other (gains) losses, net."

On April 16, 2003, as a result of the United States war with Iraq, the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act (Wartime Act) was signed into law. Among other items, the legislation included a \$2.3 billion government grant for airlines. Southwest received \$271 million as its proportional share of

the grant during second quarter 2003. This amount is included in "Other (gains) losses" in the accompanying Consolidated Income Statement for 2003. Also as part of the Wartime Act, the Company received approximately \$5 million as a reimbursement for the direct cost of reinforcing cockpit doors on all of the Company's aircraft. The Company accounted for this reimbursement as a reduction of capitalized property and equipment.

## 4. COMMITMENTS

The Company's contractual purchase commitments consist primarily of scheduled aircraft acquisitions from Boeing. The Company has contractual purchase commitments with Boeing for 46 737-700 aircraft deliveries in 2004 (plus one leased aircraft to be delivered new from a third party), 28 scheduled for delivery in 2005, 22 in 2006, 25 in 2007, and 6 in 2008. In addition, the Company has options to purchase up to 52 737-700s during 2005-2008 and purchase rights for an additional 217 737-700s during 2007-2012. The Company has the option, which must be exercised two years prior to the contractual delivery date, to substitute 737-600s or 737-800s for the 737-700s. As of December 31, 2003, aggregate funding needed for firm commitments is approximately \$3.2 billion, subject to adjustments for inflation, due as follows: \$1.2 billion in 2004, \$776 million in 2005, \$645 million in 2006, \$524 million in 2007, and \$95 million in 2008.

In November 2001, in response to decreased demand for air travel following the terrorist attacks, the Company modified its schedule for future aircraft deliveries to defer the acquisition of 19 new 737-700 aircraft that were either already in production at Boeing or were scheduled to be built through April 2002. The Company accomplished this by entering into a trust arrangement with a special purpose entity (the Trust) and assigned its purchase agreement with Boeing to the Trust with respect to the 19 aircraft originally scheduled for delivery between September 2001 and April 2002. Southwest subsequently entered into a purchase agreement with the Trust to purchase the aircraft at new delivery dates from January 2002 to April 2003. The Trust was formed to facilitate the financing of the Company's near-term aircraft purchase obligations with Boeing. The Trust purchased 11 of the aircraft in 2001 and eight aircraft in 2002. For these 19 Trust aircraft, the Company recorded the associated assets ("Flight equipment") and liabilities ("Aircraft purchase obligations") in its financial statements as the aircraft were completed by Boeing and delivered to the Trust. In the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, the Trust's receipt of these aircraft was recorded as "Purchases of property and equipment" and "Proceeds from trust arrangement." During 2002, the Company accelerated the deliveries from the Trust and accepted delivery of all 19 aircraft, thereby terminating the Trust. The receipt of the aircraft from the Trust was reflected in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows as "Payments of trust arrangement". The cost of financing these aircraft obligations, approximately \$5 million, was expensed.

## 5. ACCRUED LIABILITIES

(In millions)	2003	2002
Retirement plans (Note 14)	\$126	\$ 71
Aircraft rentals	114	121
Vacation pay	109	96
Advances and deposits	121	80
Other	180	161
	_	
	\$650	\$529
	_	_

## 6. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

Following the terrorist attacks in September 2001, the Company borrowed the full \$475 million available under its unsecured revolving credit line with a group of banks. Borrowings under the credit line bore interest at six-month LIBOR plus 15.5 basis points. The Company repaid this unsecured revolving credit line in full, plus accrued interest, in March 2002. This credit facility was replaced in April 2002.

In April 2002, the Company entered into two unsecured revolving credit facilities from which it can borrow up to \$575 million from a group of banks. One of the facilities, for half of the total amount, was renewed for an additional year during April 2003. This facility now expires in April 2004. The other facility, for half of the amount, expires in April 2005. At the Company's option, interest on the facilities can be calculated on one of several different bases. For most borrowings, Southwest would anticipate choosing a floating rate based upon LIBOR. If fully drawn, the spread over LIBOR would be 75 basis points for both facilities given Southwest's credit ratings at December 31, 2003. The Company expects that it will be able to renew the expiring 364-day facility for an additional 364-day period at reasonable terms. If the Company is unable to renew, the Company's available credit facility will be reduced. As of December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002, there were no outstanding amounts borrowed under either facility.

## 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

(In millions)	2003	2002
8 3/4% Notes due 2003	<b>s</b> –	\$ 100
Aircraft Secured Notes due 2004	175	175
8% Notes due 2005	100	100
Pass Through Certificates	564	586
7 7/8% Notes due 2007	100	100
French Credit Agreements	47	50
6 1/2% Notes due 2012	371	385
7 3/8% Debentures due 2027	100	100
Capital leases (Note 8)	91	100
	1,548	1,696
Less current maturities	206	131
Less debt discount and issue costs	10	12
	\$1,332	\$1,553

In October 2003, the Company redeemed \$100 million of senior unsecured 8 3/4% Notes originally issued in 1991.

On March 1, 2002, the Company issued \$385 million senior unsecured Notes (Notes) due March 1, 2012. The Notes bear interest at 6.5 percent, payable semi-annually beginning on September 1, 2002. Southwest used the net proceeds from the issuance of the Notes, approximately \$380 million, for general corporate purposes, including the repayment of the Company's credit facility in March 2002. See Note 6. During 2003, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement relating to these Notes. See Note 10 for further information.

On October 30, 2001, the Company issued \$614 million Pass Through Certificates consisting of \$150 million 5.1% Class A-1 certificates, \$375 million 5.5% Class A-2 certificates, and \$89 million 6.1% Class B certificates. A separate trust was established for each class of certificates. The trusts used the proceeds from the sale of certificates to acquire equipment notes, which were issued by Southwest on a full recourse basis. Payments on the equipment notes held in each trust will be passed through to the holders

of certificates of such trust. The equipment notes were issued for each of 29 Boeing 737-700 aircraft owned by Southwest and are secured by a mortgage on such aircraft. Interest on the equipment notes held for the certificates is payable semiannually, beginning May 1, 2002. Beginning May 1, 2002, principal payments on the equipment notes held for the Class A-1 certificates are due semiannually until the balance of the certificates mature on May 1, 2006. The entire principal of the equipment notes for the Class A-2 and Class B certificates are scheduled for payment on November 1, 2006. During 2003, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement relating to the \$375 million 5.5% Class A-2 certificates. See Note 10 for further information.

In fourth quarter 1999, the Company issued \$200 million of floating rate Aircraft Secured Notes (the Notes), due November 2004. The Notes are funded by a bank through a commercial paper conduit program and are secured by eight aircraft. Interest rates on the Notes are based on the conduit's actual commercial paper rate, plus fees, for each period and are expected to average approximately LIBOR plus 36 basis points over the term of the Notes. Interest is payable monthly and the Company can prepay the Notes in whole or in part prior to maturity. The Company prepaid \$25 million of the Notes during 2002.

Also in fourth quarter 1999, the Company entered into two identical 13-year floating rate financing arrangements, whereby it effectively borrowed a total of \$56 million from French banking partnerships. For presentation purposes, the Company has classified these identical borrowings as one \$56 million transaction. The effective rate of interest over the 13-year term of the loans is LIBOR plus 32 basis points. Principal and interest are payable semi-annually on June 30 and December 31 for each of the loans and the Company may terminate the arrangements in any year on either of those dates, with certain conditions. The Company has pledged two aircraft as collateral for the transactions.

On February 28, 1997, the Company issued \$100 million of senior unsecured 7 3/8% Debentures due March 1, 2027. Interest is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1. The Debentures may be redeemed, at the option of the Company, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, at a redemption price equal to the greater of the principal amount of the Debentures plus accrued interest at the date of redemption or the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon, discounted to the date of redemption at the comparable treasury rate plus 20 basis points, plus accrued interest at the date of redemption.

During 1995, the Company issued \$100 million of senior unsecured 8% Notes due March 1, 2005. Interest is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1. The Notes are not redeemable prior to maturity.

During 1992, the Company issued \$100 million of senior unsecured 7 7/8% Notes due September 1, 2007. Interest is payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1. The Notes are not redeemable prior to maturity.

The net book value of the assets pledged as collateral for the Company's secured borrowings, primarily aircraft and engines, was \$893 million at December 31, 2003.

As of December 31, 2003, aggregate annual principal maturities (not including interest on capital leases) for the five-year period ending December 31, 2008 were \$206 million in 2004, \$143 million in 2005, \$542 million in 2006, \$114 million in 2007, \$5 million in 2008, and \$556 million thereafter.

## 8. LEASES

The Company had seven aircraft classified as capital leases at December 31, 2003. The amounts applicable to these aircraft included in property and equipment were:

(In millions)	2003	2002
Flight equipment	\$171	\$165
Less accumulated depreciation	114	106
	_	
	\$ 57	\$ 59

Total rental expense for operating leases charged to operations in 2003, 2002, and 2001 was \$386 million, \$371 million, and \$359 million, respectively. The majority of the Company's terminal operations space, as well as 89 aircraft, were under operating leases at December 31, 2003. Future minimum lease payments under capital leases and noncancelable operating leases with initial or remaining terms in excess of one year at December 31, 2003, were:

(In millions)	Capital leases	Operating leases
2004	\$ 18	\$ 283
2005	24	273
2006	14	219
2007	16	202
2008	13	190
After 2008	39	1,328
Total minimum lease payments	124	\$ 2,495
Less amount representing interest	33	
Present value of minimum lease payments	91	
Less current portion	10	
-		
Long-term portion	\$ 81	

The aircraft leases generally can be renewed at rates based on fair market value at the end of the lease term for one to five years. Most aircraft leases have purchase options at or near the end of the lease term at fair market value, generally limited to a stated percentage of the lessor's defined cost of the aircraft.

## 9. CONSOLIDATION OF RESERVATIONS CENTERS

In November 2003, the Company announced the consolidation of its nine Reservations Centers into six, effective February 28, 2004. This decision was made in response to the established shift by Customers to the internet as a preferred way of booking travel. The Company's website, www.southwest.com, is now responsible for more than half of ticket bookings and, as a consequence, demand for phone contact has dramatically decreased. The Company will close its Reservations Centers located in Dallas, Texas, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Little Rock, Arkansas. The Company is giving the 1,900 affected Employees at these locations the opportunity to relocate to another of the Company's remaining six centers. As of mid-January 2004, approximately 55 percent of these Employees had notified the Company that they would not relocate. Employees choosing to not relocate have been offered support packages, which include severance pay, flight benefits, medical coverage, and job-search assistance, depending on length of service with the Company. The costs associated with this decision, primarily related to Employee severance packages and relocation expenses, will be recognized primarily in first quarter 2004, in accordance with SFAS 146.

## 10. DERIVATIVE AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fuel contracts - Airline operators are inherently dependent upon energy to operate and, therefore, are impacted by changes in jet fuel prices. Jet fuel and oil consumed in 2003, 2002, and 2001 represented approximately 15.2, 14.9 percent, and 15.6 percent of Southwest's operating expenses, respectively. The Company endeavors to acquire jet fuel at the lowest possible cost. Because jet fuel is not traded on an organized futures exchange, liquidity for hedging is limited. However, the Company has found that both crude oil and heating oil contracts are effective commodities for hedging jet fuel. The Company has financial derivative instruments in the form of the types of hedges it utilizes to decrease its exposure to jet fuel price increases. The Company does not purchase or hold any derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

The Company utilizes financial derivative instruments for both short-term and long-term time frames when it appears the Company can take advantage of market conditions. As of December 31, 2003, the Company had a mixture of purchased call options, collar structures, and fixed price swap agreements in place to hedge approximately 82 percent of its 2004 total anticipated jet fuel requirements, approximately 60 percent of its 2005 total anticipated jet fuel requirements, and portions of its 2006-2007 total anticipated jet fuel requirements. As of December 31, 2003, the majority of the Company's first quarter 2004 hedges are effectively heating oil-based positions in the form of option contracts. The majority of the remaining hedge positions are crude oil-based positions.

During 2003, 2002, and 2001, the Company recognized gains in "Fuel and oil" expense of \$171 million, \$45 million, and \$80 million, respectively, from hedging activities. At December 31, 2003 and 2002, approximately \$19 million and \$13 million, respectively, due from third parties from expired derivative contracts, is included in "Accounts and other receivables" in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet. The Company accounts for its fuel hedge derivative instruments as cash flow hedges, as defined. Therefore, all changes in fair value that are considered to be effective are recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" until the underlying jet fuel is consumed. The fair value of the Company's financial derivative instruments at December 31, 2003, was a net asset of approximately \$251 million. The current portion of these financial derivative instruments is classified as "Fuel hedge contracts" and the long-term portion is classified as "Other assets" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. The fair value of the derivative instruments, depending on the type of instrument, was determined by the use of present value methods or standard option value models with assumptions about commodity prices based on those observed in underlying markets.

As of December 31, 2003, the Company had approximately \$123 million in unrealized gains, net of tax, in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" related to fuel hedges. Included in this total are approximately \$83 million in net unrealized gains that are expected to be realized in earnings during 2004.

Interest Rate Swaps - During second quarter 2003, the Company entered into interest rate swap agreements relating to its \$385 million 6.5% senior unsecured notes due March 1, 2012, and \$375 million 5.496% Class A-2 pass-through certificates due November 1, 2006. Under the first interest rate swap agreement, the Company pays the London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus a margin every six months and receives 6.5% every six months on a notional amount of \$385 million until March 1, 2012. Under the second agreement, the Company pays LIBOR plus a margin every six months and receives 5.496% every six months on a notional amount of \$375 million until November 1, 2006.

The Company's interest rate swap agreements qualify as fair value hedges, as defined by SFAS 133. The fair value of the interest rate swap agreements, which are adjusted regularly, are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheet, as necessary, with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying value of the

long-term debt. The fair value of the interest rate swap agreements, excluding accrued interest, at December 31, 2003, was a liability of approximately \$18 million. This amount is recorded in "Other deferred liabilities" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. In accordance with fair value hedging, the offsetting entry is an adjustment to decrease the carrying value of long-term debt. See Note 7.

Outstanding financial derivative instruments expose the Company to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the counterparties to the agreements. However, the Company does not expect any of the counterparties to fail to meet their obligations. The credit exposure related to these financial instruments is represented by the fair value of contracts with a positive fair value at the reporting date. To manage credit risk, the Company selects and periodically reviews counterparties based on credit ratings, limits its exposure to a single counterparty, and monitors the market position of the program and its relative market position with each counterparty. At December 31, 2003, the Company had agreements with seven counterparties containing early termination rights and/or bilateral collateral provisions whereby security is required if market risk exposure exceeds a specified threshold amount or credit ratings fall below certain levels. The Company is in the process of negotiating similar agreements with other counterparties.

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of the Company's long-term debt at December 31, 2003 were as follows:

(In millions)	Carrying value	Estimated fair value
Aircraft Secured Notes due 2004	\$ 175	\$ 175
8% Notes due 2005	100	107
Pass Through Certificates	564	604
7 7/8% Notes due 2007	100	116
French Credit Agreements	47	47
6 1/2% Notes due 2012	371	409
7 3/8% Debentures due 2027	100	112

The estimated fair values of the Company's long-term debt were based on quoted market prices. The carrying values of all other financial instruments approximate their fair value.

## 11. COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Comprehensive income includes changes in the fair value of certain financial derivative instruments, which qualify for hedge accounting, and unrealized gains and losses on certain investments. Comprehensive income totaled \$510 million, \$327 million, and \$479 million for 2003, 2002, and 2001, respectively. The differences between Net income and Comprehensive income for these years are as follows:

(In millions)	2003	2002	2001
Net income	\$442	\$241	\$511
Unrealized gain (loss) on derivative instruments, net of deferred taxes of			
\$43, \$56 and (\$21)	66	88	(31)
Other, net of deferred taxes of \$1, (\$1) and \$0	2	(2)	(1)
Total other comprehensive income	68	86	(32)
Comprehensive income	\$510	\$327	\$479

A rollforward of the amounts included in "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)", net of taxes for 2003, 2002, and 2001, is shown below:

(In millions)	Fuel hedge derivatives	Other	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)
Balance at December 31, 2001	\$ (31)	\$(1)	\$ (32)
2002 changes in fair value	110	(2)	108
Reclassification to earnings	(22)	_	(22)
		_	
Balance at December 31, 2002	57	(3)	54
2003 changes in fair value	157	2	159
Reclassification to earnings	(91)	_	(91)
		_	
Balance at December 31, 2003	\$ 123	<b>\$</b> (1)	\$ 122

## 12. COMMON STOCK

The Company has one class of common stock. Holders of shares of common stock are entitled to receive dividends when and if declared by the Board of Directors and are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to a vote of the shareholders.

At December 31, 2003, the Company had common stock reserved for issuance pursuant to Employee stock benefit plans (242 million shares authorized of which 55 million shares have not yet been granted) and upon exercise of rights (408 million shares) pursuant to the Common Share Purchase Rights Agreement, as amended (Agreement).

Pursuant to the Agreement, each outstanding share of the Company's common stock is accompanied by one common share purchase right (Right). Each Right is exercisable only in the event of a proposed takeover, as defined by the Agreement. The Company may redeem the Rights at \$.0022 per Right prior to the time that 15 percent of the common stock has been acquired by a person or group. The Agreement is not applicable to a fully-financed or cash tender offer for all of the Company's shares of common stock, which remains open for at least 60 calendar days, is at a price equal to the higher of (a) 65% over the average closing price of the common stock during the 90 days preceding the offer and (b) the highest closing price during the 52 weeks preceding the offer, and is accompanied by a written fairness opinion of a nationally recognized investment banking firm. If the Company is acquired, as defined in the Agreement, each Right will entitle its holder to purchase for \$3.29 that number of the acquiring company's or the Company's

common shares, as provided in the Agreement, having a market value of two times the exercise price of the Right. The Rights will expire no later than July 30, 2005.

On January 18, 2001, the Company's Board of Directors declared a three-for-two stock split, distributing 254 million shares on February 15, 2001. Unless otherwise stated, all share and per share data presented in the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto have been restated to give effect to this stock split.

In January 2004, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$300 million of the Company's common stock, utilizing present and anticipated proceeds from the exercise of Employee stock options. Repurchases will be made in accordance with applicable securities laws in the open market or in private transactions from time to time, depending on market conditions.

## 13. STOCK PLANS

The Company has stock plans covering Employees subject to collective bargaining agreements (collective bargaining plans) and stock plans covering Employees not subject to collective bargaining agreements (other Employee plans.) None of the collective bargaining plans were required to be approved by shareholders. Options granted to Employees under collective bargaining plans are granted at or above the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, generally have terms ranging from six to twelve years, and vest primarily in accordance with the period covered by the respective collective bargaining agreement. Neither Executive Officers nor members of the Company's Board of Directors are eligible to participate in any of these collective bargaining plans. Options granted to Employees through other Employee plans are granted at the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, have ten-year terms, and vest and become fully exercisable over three, five, or ten years of continued employment, depending upon the grant type. All of these other Employee plans have been approved by shareholders except the plan covering non-management, non-contract Employees, which had 7.6 million options outstanding to purchase the Company's common stock as of December 31, 2003, and an additional plan which is not available to Officers or Board members, reserving 15 million shares for future grants.

Aggregated information regarding the Company's fixed stock option plans, as adjusted for stock splits, is summarized below:

	COLLECTIVE BA	ARGAINING PLANS	OTHER EMPLOYEE PLANS	
(In thousands, except exercise prices)	Options	Average exercise price	Options	Average exercise price
Outstanding December 31, 2000	63,400	\$ 5.59	36,358	\$ 8.66
Granted	1,665	19.05	4,022	18.75
Exercised	(4,166)	4.48	(4,135)	4.77
Surrendered	(349)	8.71	(1,394)	10.87
Outstanding December 31, 2001	60,550	6.05	34,851	10.20
Granted	48,414	13.37	4,423	16.90
Exercised	(4,211)	4.48	(3,805)	5.75
Surrendered	(733)	8.69	(1,317)	12.48
Outstanding December 31, 2002	104,020	9.51	34,152	11.47
Granted	26,674	13.53	4,770	14.63
Exercised	(7,422)	6.78	(3,318)	7.95
Surrendered	(3,214)	12.69	(1,052)	13.57
Outstanding December 31, 2003	120,058	\$ 10.47	34,552	\$ 12.21
Exercisable December 31, 2003	60,430	\$ 7.46	16,031	\$ 12.37
Available for grant in future periods	20,919		28,981	

The following table summarizes information about stock options outstanding under the fixed option plans at December 31, 2003:

	OP	OPTIONS OUTSTANDING			OPTIONS EXERCISABLE	
Range of exercise prices	Options outstanding at 12/31/03 (000s)	Wtd-average remaining contractual life	Wtd-average exercise price	Options exercisable at 12/31/03 (000s)	Wtd-average exercise price	
\$ 3.33 to \$ 4.99	43,779	2.9 yrs	\$ 4.05	40,295	\$ 4.01	
\$ 5.11 to \$ 7.41	2,411	2.5 yrs	5.77	2,411	5.77	
\$ 7.86 to \$11.73	12,762	4.9 yrs	9.86	6,978	9.97	
\$12.11 to \$18.07	87,167	7.8 yrs	13.76	22,328	14.12	
\$18.26 to \$23.94	8,491	6.3 yrs	19.61	4,449	19.84	
\$3.33 to \$23.94	154,610	6.0 yrs	\$ 10.86	76,461	\$ 8.49	

Under the amended 1991 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP), which has been approved by stockholders, as of December 31, 2003, the Company is authorized to issue up to a remaining balance of 5.0 million shares of common stock to Employees of the Company. These shares may be issued at a price equal to 90 percent of the market value at the end of each purchase period. Common stock purchases are paid for through periodic payroll deductions. Participants under the plan received 1.4 million shares in 2003, 1.4 million shares in 2002, and 1.0 million shares in 2001, at average prices of \$14.04, \$14.70, and \$16.42, respectively. The weighted-average fair value of each purchase right under the ESPP granted in 2003, 2002, and 2001, which is equal to the ten percent discount from the market value of the common stock at the end of each purchase period, was \$1.56, \$1.63, and \$1.82, respectively.

Pro forma information regarding net income and net income per share, as disclosed in Note 1, has been determined as if the Company had accounted for its Employee stock-based compensation plans and other stock options under the fair value method of SFAS 123. The fair value of each option grant is estimated on the date of grant using a modified Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following weighted-average assumptions used for grants under the fixed option plans:

	2003	2002	2001
Wtd-average risk-free interest rate	2.6%	3.4%	4.5%
Expected life of option (years)	4.2	5.0	5.9
Expected stock volatility	34.0%	34.0%	34.8%
Expected dividend yield	0.13%	0.13%	0.07%

The Black-Scholes option valuation model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of short-term traded options that have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. In addition, option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions including expected stock price volatility. Because the Company's Employee stock options have characteristics significantly different from those of traded options and because changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate, in management's opinion the existing models do not necessarily provide a reliable single measure of the fair value of its Employee stock options.

The fair value of options granted under the fixed option plans during 2003 ranged from \$3.33 to \$8.17. The fair value of options granted under the fixed option plans during 2002 ranged from \$3.54 to \$8.52. The fair value of options granted under the fixed option plans during 2001 ranged from \$5.69 to \$9.11.

## 14. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

The Company has defined contribution plans covering substantially all of Southwest's Employees. The Southwest Airlines Co. Profitsharing Plan is a money purchase defined contribution plan and Employee stock purchase plan. The Company also sponsors Employee savings plans under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, which include Company matching contributions. The 401(k) plans cover substantially all Employees. Contributions under all defined contribution plans are based primarily on Employee compensation and performance of the Company.

Company contributions to all retirement plans expensed in 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$219 million, \$156 million, and \$215 million, respectively.

## 15. INCOME TAXES

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The components of deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2003 and 2002, are as follows:

(In millions)	2003	2002
DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES:		
Accelerated depreciation	\$1,640	\$1,440
Scheduled airframe maintenance	77	71
Fuel hedges	79	35
Other	19	26
Total deferred tax liabilities	1,815	1,572
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS:		
Deferred gains from sale and leaseback of aircraft	89	96
Capital and operating leases	73	77
Accrued employee benefits	108	86
State taxes	47	43
Other	40	37
Total deferred tax assets	357	339
Net deferred tax liability	\$1,458	\$1,233

The provision for income taxes is composed of the following:

(In millions)	2003	2002	2001
CURRENT:			
Federal	\$ 73	\$(19)	\$ 99
State	10	1	10
	_	_	
Total current	83	(18)	109
DEFERRED:			
Federal	170	157	187
State	13	13	21
		_	
Total deferred	183	170	208
	\$266	\$152	\$317
	_	_	_

For the year 2002, Southwest Airlines Co. had a tax net operating loss of \$163 million for federal income tax purposes. This resulted in a federal tax refund due to utilization of this net operating loss as a carryback to prior taxable years. This refund, estimated at \$51 million at December 31, 2002, was included in "Accounts and other receivables" in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2002 and was collected in 2003.

The effective tax rate on income before income taxes differed from the federal income tax statutory rate for the following reasons:

(In millions)	2003	2002	2001
Tax at statutory			
U.S. tax rates	\$247	\$138	\$290
Nondeductible items	7	6	7
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	15	9	20
Other, net	(3)	(1)	_
Total income tax provision	\$266	\$152	\$317

The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regularly examines the Company's federal income tax returns and, in the course of which, may propose adjustments to the Company's federal income tax liability reported on such returns. It is the Company's practice to vigorously contest those proposed adjustments that it deems lacking of merit. The Company's management does not expect that the outcome of any proposed adjustments presented to date by the IRS, individually or collectively, will have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

## 16. NET INCOME PER SHARE

The following table sets forth the computation of net income per share, basic and diluted:

(In millions, except per share amounts)	2003	2002	2001
Net income	\$442	\$241	\$511
Weighted-average shares outstanding, basic	783	773	763
Dilutive effect of Employee stock options	39	36	44
Adjusted weighted-average shares outstanding, diluted	822	809	807
	_		
Net income per share, basic	\$ .56	\$.31	\$ .67
	_		
Net income per share, diluted	\$ .54	\$ .30	\$ .63

The Company has excluded 10 million, 11 million, and 6 million shares from its calculations of net income per share, diluted, in 2003, 2002, and 2001, respectively, as they represent antidilutive stock options for the respective periods presented.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

## THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Southwest Airlines Co. as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Southwest Airlines Co. at December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2003, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, in 2001 the Company changed its method of accounting for derivative financial instruments.

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Dallas, Texas January 21, 2004

# Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited) (In millions, except per share amounts)

## Three months ended

2003	March 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
Operating revenues	\$1,351	\$1,515	\$1,553	\$1,517
Operating income	46	140	185	111
Income before income taxes	39	397	171	101
Net income	24	246	106	66
Net income per share, basic	.03	.32	.14	.08
Net income per share, diluted	.03	.30	.13	.08
2002	March 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
Operating revenues	\$1,257	\$1,473	\$1,391	\$1,401
Operating income	49	189	91	88
Income before income taxes	35	169	124	64
Net income	21	102	75	42
Net income per share, basic	.03	.13	.10	.05
Net income per share, diluted	.03	.13	.09	.05

Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

## Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures. The Company maintains controls and procedures designed to ensure that it is able to collect the information it is required to disclose in the reports it files with the SEC, and to process, summarize and disclose this information within the time periods specified in the rules of the SEC. Based on an evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report conducted by the Company's management, with the participation of the Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officers believe that these controls and procedures are effective to ensure that the Company is able to collect, process and disclose the information it is required to disclose in the reports it files with the SEC within the required time periods.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting. During the period covered by this report, there have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

## PART III

## Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant

The information required by Item 401 of Regulation S-K regarding directors is included under "Election of Directors" in the definitive Proxy Statement for Southwest's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 19, 2004 and is incorporated herein by reference. The information required by Item 401 of Regulation S-K regarding executive officers is included under "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in Part I following Item 4 of this Report. The information required by Item 405 of Regulation S-K is included under "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the definitive Proxy Statement for Southwest's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 19, 2004 and is incorporated herein by reference.

In the wake of well-publicized corporate scandals, the Securities and Exchange Commission and the New York Stock Exchange have issued multiple new regulations, requiring the implementation of policies and procedures in the corporate governance area. Since beginning business in 1971, Southwest has thrived on a culture which encourages an entrepreneurial spirit in its Employees, and has emphasized personal responsibility, initiative, and the use of independent, good judgment. The Golden Rule is one of the core values, and there is a "top-down" insistence on the highest ethical standards at all times.

In complying with new regulations requiring the institution of policies and procedures, it has been the goal of Southwest's Board of Directors and senior leadership to do so in a way which does not inhibit or constrain Southwest's unique culture, and which does not unduly impose a bureaucracy of forms and checklists. Accordingly, formal, written policies and procedures have been adopted in the simplest possible way, consistent with legal requirements. The Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, its charters for each of its Compensation and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees, and a revised charter for its Audit Committee and its Code of Ethics covering all Employees are available on the Company's website, www.southwest.com, and a copy will be mailed upon request to Sr. Director — Investor Relations, Southwest Airlines Co., P.O. Box 36611, Dallas, TX 75235. The Company intends to disclose any amendments to or waivers of the Code of Ethics on behalf of the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Controller, and persons performing similar functions on the Company's website, at www.southwest.com under

the "About SWA" caption, promptly following the date of such amendment or waiver.

## Item 11. Executive Compensation

See "Compensation of Executive Officers," incorporated herein by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement for Southwest's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 19, 2004.

## Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

See "Voting Securities and Principal Shareholders," incorporated herein by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement for Southwest's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 19, 2004.

## Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

See "Election of Directors" incorporated herein by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement for Southwest's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 19, 2004.

## Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

See "Relationship with Independent Auditors" incorporated herein by reference from the definitive Proxy Statement for Southwest's Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 19, 2004.

## PART IV

## Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules, and Reports on Form 8-K

(a) 1. Financial Statements:

The financial statements included in Item 8 above are filed as part of this annual report.

Financial Statement Schedules:

There are no financial statement schedules filed as part of this annual report, since the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, or the circumstances requiring inclusion of such schedules are not present.

- 3. Exhibits:
- 3.1 Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Southwest's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 33-52155));
  Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment

to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1998 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Southwest's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-82735); Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001 (File No. 1-7259).

- 3.2 Bylaws of Southwest, as amended through January 2004.
- 4.1 364-Day Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated as of April 23, 2002 and 3-Year Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated as of April 23, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Exhibits 10.2 and 10.1, respectively, to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); First Amendment to 364-Day Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement among Southwest Airlines Co., the banks party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Administrative Agent, dated as of April 22, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 4.2 Specimen certificate representing Common Stock of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 4.3 Amended and Restated Rights Agreement dated July 18, 1996 between Southwest and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1, Southwest's Registration Statement on Form 8-A/A dated August 12, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 1 to Rights Agreement dated March 15, 2001 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1 to Form 8-A Amendment No. 3 dated April 25, 2001 (File No. 1-7529)).
- 4.4 Indenture dated as of June 20, 1991 between Southwest Airlines Co. and Bank of New York, successor to NationsBank of Texas, N.A. (formerly NCNB Texas National Bank), Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Southwest's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 24, 1991 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 4.5 Indenture dated as of February 25, 1997 between the Company and U.S. Trust Company of Texas, N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)).
  - Southwest is not filing any other instruments evidencing any indebtedness because the total amount of securities authorized under any single such instrument does not exceed 10% of its total consolidated assets. Copies of such instruments will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.
- 10.1 Purchase Agreement No. 1810, dated January 19, 1994 between The Boeing Company and Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K

for the year ended December 31, 1993 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreement No. 1. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements No. 2, 3 and 4 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 5, 6, and 7; (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 8, 9, and 10 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 11, 12, 13 and 14 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2000 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810, dated January 19, 1994 between The Boeing Company and Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 30, 31, 32, and 33 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810, dated January 19, 1993 between The Boeing Company and Southwest.

Pursuant to 17 CFR 240.24b-2, confidential information has been omitted and has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a Confidential Treatment Application filed with the Commission.

The following exhibits filed under paragraph 10 of Item 601 are the Company's compensation plans and arrangements.

- 10.2 Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Southwest and certain key employees pursuant to Executive Service Recognition Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 28 to Southwest Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1987 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.3 1996 stock option agreements between Southwest and Herbert D. Kelleher (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.4 2001 stock option agreements between Southwest and Herbert D. Kelleher (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.5 1991 Incentive Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.6 1991 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).

- 10.7 1991 Employee Stock Purchase Plan as amended September 21, 2000 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (file No. 33-40653)).
- Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-729)); Amendment No. 1 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 2 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 3 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 4 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan.
- Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 1 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 2 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 3 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 4 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan.
- 10.10 Southwest Airlines Co. 1995 SWAPA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.11 1996 Incentive Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.12 1996 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- Employment Agreement dated as of June 19, 2002 between Southwest and James F. Parker (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.14 Employment Agreement dated as of June 19, 2002 between Southwest and Colleen C. Barrett (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.15 Southwest Airlines Co. Outside Director Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).

10.27

10.16 1998 SAEA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)). 10.17 1999 SWAPIA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)). LUV 2000 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-53610)). 10.18 2000 Aircraft Appearance Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-10.19 52388)); Amendment No. 1 to 2000 Aircraft Appearance Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)). 10.20 2000 Stock Clerks Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-52390)); Amendment No. 1 to 2000 Stock Clerks Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)). 10.21 2000 Flight Simulator Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-53616)); Amendment No. 1 to 2000 Flight Simulator Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)). 10.22 2002 SWAPA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-98761)). 10.23 2002 Bonus SWAPA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-98761)). 10.24 2002 SWAPIA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-100862)). 10.25 2002 Mechanics Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-100862)). 2002 Ramp, Operations, Provisioning and Freight Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to Southwest's Annual Report on 10.26 Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).

2002 Customer Service/Reservations Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference

- to Exhibit 10.28 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259))); Amendment No. 1 to 2002 Customer Service/Reservations Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-104245)).
- 10.28 2003 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 14 Code of Ethics
- Subsidiaries of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 22 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 23 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Auditors.
- 31.1 Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer.
- 31.2 Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer.
- 32.1 Section 1350 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.
- 32.2 Section 1350 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.

A copy of each exhibit may be obtained at a price of 15 cents per page, \$10.00 minimum order, by writing to: Sr. Director of Investor Relations, Southwest Airlines Co., P.O. Box 36611, Dallas, Texas 75235-1611.

(b) On October 20, 2003, Southwest filed a current report on Form 8-K to furnish the Company's public announcement of its third quarter 2003 earnings and an announcement regarding the payment of commissions to travel agencies.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

January 28, 2004

By /s/ Gary C. Kelly

Gary C. Kelly Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on January 28, 2004 on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated.

Signature	Capacity	
/s/ Herbert D. Kelleher	Chairman of the Board of Directors	
Herbert D. Kelleher		
/s/ James F. Parker	Chief Executive Officer and Director	
James F. Parker		
/s/ Colleen C. Barrett	President, Chief Operating Officer and Director	
Colleen C. Barrett		
/s/ Gary C. Kelly	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Chief Financial and	
Gary C. Kelly	Accounting Officer)	
/s/ C. Webb Crockett	Director	
C. Webb Crockett		
/s/ William H. Cunningham	Director	
William H. Cunningham		
/s/ William P. Hobby	Director	
William P. Hobby		
/s/ Travis C. Johnson	Director	

Signature	Capacity	
Travis C. Johnson		
/s/ R.W. King	Director	
R. W. King		
/s/ John T. Montford	Director	
John T. Montford		
/s/ June M. Morris	Director	
June M. Morris		
	Director	
Louis Caldera		
/s/ Nancy Loeffler	Director	
Nancy Loeffler		
	64	

## INDEX TO THE EXHIBITS

(a) 1. Financial Statements:

The financial statements included in Item 8 above are filed as part of this annual report.

2. Financial Statement Schedules:

There are no financial statement schedules filed as part of this annual report, since the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, or the circumstances requiring inclusion of such schedules are not present.

- 3. Exhibits:
- Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Southwest's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 33-52155));
  Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1998 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Southwest's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-82735); Amendment to Restated Articles of Incorporation of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001 (File No. 1-7259).
- 3.2 Bylaws of Southwest, as amended through January 2004.
- 4.1 364-Day Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated as of April 23, 2002 and 3-Year Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement dated as of April 23, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Exhibits 10.2 and 10.1, respectively, to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); First Amendment to 364-Day Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement among Southwest Airlines Co., the banks party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Administrative Agent, dated as of April 22, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 4.2 Specimen certificate representing Common Stock of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 4.3 Amended and Restated Rights Agreement dated July 18, 1996 between Southwest and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Rights Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1, Southwest's Registration Statement on Form 8-A/A dated August 12, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 1 to Rights Agreement dated March 15, 2001 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1 to Form 8-A Amendment No. 3 dated April 25, 2001 (File No. 1-7529)).

- 4.4 Indenture dated as of June 20, 1991 between Southwest Airlines Co. and Bank of New York, successor to NationsBank of Texas, N.A. (formerly NCNB Texas National Bank), Trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Southwest's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 24, 1991 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 4.5 Indenture dated as of February 25, 1997 between the Company and U.S. Trust Company of Texas, N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)).
  - Southwest is not filing any other instruments evidencing any indebtedness because the total amount of securities authorized under any single such instrument does not exceed 10% of its total consolidated assets. Copies of such instruments will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.
- Purchase Agreement No. 1810, dated January 19, 1994 between The Boeing Company and Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1993 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreement No. 1. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements No. 2, 3 and 4 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 5, 6, and 7; (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 8, 9, and 10 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 11, 12, 13 and 14 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2000 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810, dated January 19, 1994 between The Boeing Company and Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)); Supplemental Agreements Nos. 30, 31, 32, and 33 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810, dated January 19, 1993 between The Boeing Company and Southwest.

Pursuant to 17 CFR 240.24b-2, confidential information has been omitted and has been filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to a Confidential Treatment Application filed with the Commission.

The following exhibits filed under paragraph 10 of Item 601 are the Company's compensation plans and arrangements.

- 10.2 Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Southwest and certain key employees pursuant to Executive Service Recognition Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 28 to Southwest Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1987 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.3 1996 stock option agreements between Southwest and Herbert D. Kelleher (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.4 2001 stock option agreements between Southwest and Herbert D. Kelleher (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.5 1991 Incentive Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.6 1991 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.7 1991 Employee Stock Purchase Plan as amended September 21, 2000 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (file No. 33-40653)).
- Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-729)); Amendment No. 1 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 2 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 3 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 4 to Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan.
- Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 1 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 2 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 3 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)); Amendment No. 4 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan.
- 10.10 10 Southwest Airlines Co. 1995 SWAPA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 (File No. 1-7259)).

- 10.11 1996 Incentive Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.12 1996 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- Employment Agreement dated as of June 19, 2002 between Southwest and James F. Parker (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.14 Employment Agreement dated as of June 19, 2002 between Southwest and Colleen C. Barrett (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.15 Southwest Airlines Co. Outside Director Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.16 1998 SAEA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.17 1999 SWAPIA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.18 LUV 2000 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-53610)).
- 10.19 2000 Aircraft Appearance Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-52388)); Amendment No. 1 to 2000 Aircraft Appearance Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.20 2000 Stock Clerks Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-52390)); Amendment No. 1 to 2000 Stock Clerks Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).
- 10.21 2000 Flight Simulator Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-53616)); Amendment No. 1 to 2000 Flight Simulator Technicians Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).

10.22

10.23	2002 Bonus SWAPA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-98761)).
10.24	2002 SWAPIA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-100862)).
10.25	2002 Mechanics Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-100862)).
10.26	2002 Ramp, Operations, Provisioning and Freight Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259)).
10.27	2002 Customer Service/Reservations Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-7259))); Amendment No. 1 to 2002 Customer Service/Reservations Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-104245)).
10.28	2003 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Southwest's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 (File No. 1-7259)).
14	Code of Ethics
22	Subsidiaries of Southwest (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 22 to Southwest's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1997 (File No. 1-7259)).
23	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Auditors.
31.1	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer.
31.2	Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer.
32.1	Section 1350 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.
32.2	Section 1350 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.

2002 SWAPA Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-98761)).

BYLAWS

(as amended through January 15, 2004)

o f

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

Dallas, Texas

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

BYLAWS

ARTICLE I

## IDENTIFICATION AND OFFICES

Section 1. Name: The name of the corporation is SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

Section 2. Principal Business Office: The principal business office of the corporation shall be in Dallas, Texas.

Section 3. Other Offices: The corporation may also have offices at such other places within or without the State of Texas as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

#### ARTICLE II

### THE SHAREHOLDERS

Section 1. Place of Meetings: All meetings of the shareholders for the election of directors shall be held at the principal executive offices of the corporation in Dallas, Texas, or at such other place as may be designated by the Board of Directors of the corporation. Meetings of the shareholders for any other purpose may be held at such time and place, within or without the State of Texas, as shall be stated in the notice of the meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice thereof.

Section 2. Annual Meetings: Annual meetings of shareholders shall be held on such date and at such time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors. At each annual meeting, the shareholders shall elect a Board of Directors and transact such other business as may be properly brought before the meeting.

Section 3. Special Meetings: Special meetings of the shareholders may be called by the Chairman of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer and shall be called by the Secretary upon written request, stating the purpose or purposes therefor, by a majority of the whole Board of Directors or by the holders of at least ten (10) percent (or such greater percentage not exceeding a majority as may be specified in the Articles of Incorporation) of all of the shares entitled to vote at the meeting.

Section 4. Notice of Meetings: Written or printed notice of all shareholders' meetings stating the place, day and hour, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be delivered not less than ten (10) days nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting, either personally or by mail, by or at the direction of the

1

officer or person calling the meeting, to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the shareholder at his address as it appears on the stock transfer books of the corporation, with postage thereon prepaid.

Section 5. Purpose of Special Meetings: Business transacted at all special meetings of shareholders shall be confined to the purposes stated in the notice thereof.

Section 6. Fixing Record Date: For the purpose of determining shareholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of shareholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive a distribution by the corporation (other than a distribution involving a purchase or redemption by the corporation of any of its own shares) or a share dividend or in order to make a determination of shareholders for any other purpose, the Board of Directors may fix in advance a date as the record date for any such determination of shareholders, such date in any case to be not more than sixty (60) days, and, in

the case of a meeting of shareholders, not less than ten (10) days, prior to the date on which the particular action requiring such determination of shareholders is to be taken. If no record date is fixed for the determination of shareholders entitled to notice of or vote at a meeting of shareholders, or shareholders entitled to receive a distribution by the corporation (other than a distribution involving a purchase or redemption by the corporation of any of its own shares) or a share dividend, the date on which notice of the meeting is mailed or the date on which the resolution of the Board of Directors declaring such distribution or share dividend is adopted, as the case may be, shall be the record date for such determination of shareholders. When a determination of shareholders entitled to vote at any meeting of shareholders has been made as provided in this Section, such determination shall apply to any adjournment thereof.

Section 7. Voting List: The officer or agent having charge of the stock transfer books for the shares of the corporation, shall make, at least ten (10) days before each meeting of shareholders, a complete list of the shareholders entitled to vote at such meeting or any adjournment thereof, arranged in alphabetical order, with the address of and the number of shares held by each, which list, for a period of ten (10) days prior to such meeting, shall be kept on file at the registered office of the corporation and shall be subject to inspection by any shareholder at any time during usual business hours; such list shall also be produced and be kept open at the time and place of the meeting and shall be subject to the inspection of any shareholder during the whole time of the meeting. The original stock transfer books shall be prima facie evidence as to who are the shareholders entitled to examine such list or transfer books or to vote at any meeting of shareholders.

Section 8. Quorum: The holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote (counting for such purposes all abstentions and broker nonvotes), represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at meetings of the shareholders, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation. If, however, such quorum shall be not present or represented at a meeting of the shareholders, the holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote thereat, and represented in person or by proxy, shall have power to recess the meeting from time to time, without notice other than power to recess the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present or represented. At such recessed

2

meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally convened had a quorum been present. Shareholders present at a duly organized meeting with a quorum present may continue to do business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough shareholders to leave less than a quorum.

#### Section 9. Voting at Meetings:

- (a) With respect to any matter other than the election of directors or a matter for which the affirmative vote of the holders of a specified portion of the shares entitled to vote is required by the Texas Business Corporation Act, the act of the shareholders shall be the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares entitled to vote on, and voted for or against, the matter at a meeting of shareholders at which a quorum is present; provided that, for purposes of this sentence, all abstentions and broker nonvotes shall not be counted as voted either for or against such matter. With respect to the election of directors, directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes cast by the holders of shares entitled to vote in the election of directors at a meeting of shareholders at which a quorum is present; provided, that abstentions and broker nonvotes shall not be counted as votes cast either for or against any nominee for director.
- (b) Each outstanding share, regardless of class, shall be entitled to one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of shareholders, except to the extent that the voting rights of shares of any class or series are limited or denied by the Articles of Incorporation, or as otherwise provide by law. No shareholder shall have the right of cumulative voting.
- (c) A shareholder may vote either in person or by proxy executed in writing by the shareholder or by his duly authorized attorney in fact. No proxy shall be valid after eleven (11) months from the date of its execution unless otherwise provided in the proxy. Each proxy shall be revocable unless the proxy form conspicuously states that the proxy is irrevocable and the proxy is coupled with an interest.

Section 10. Actions by Shareholders Without a Meeting: Any action required by law to be taken at a meeting of the shareholders, or any action which may be taken at a meeting of the shareholders, may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the shareholders entitled to vote with respect to the subject

Section 11. Inspectors of Election: The chairman of each meeting of shareholders shall appoint one or more persons to act as inspectors of election. The inspectors of election shall report to the meeting the number of shares of each class and series of stock, and of all classes, represented either in person or by proxy. The inspectors of election shall oversee the vote of the shareholders for the election of directors and for any other matters that are put to a vote of shareholders at the meeting; receive a ballot evidencing votes cast by the proxy committee of the Board of Directors; judge the qualifications of shareholders voting; collect, count, and report the results of ballots cast by any shareholders voting in person; and perform such other duties as may be required by the chairman of the meeting or the shareholders.

3

Section 12. Notice of Shareholder Business: At an annual meeting of shareholders, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been brought before the meeting (i) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (ii) by any shareholder of the corporation who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 12. For business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a shareholder, the shareholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the corporation. To be timely, a shareholder's notice must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the corporation, not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ninety (90) days prior to the meeting; provided, however, that in the event that less than thirty (30) days' notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the meeting is given or made to the shareholders, notice by the shareholder to be timely must be received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure was made. A shareholder's notice to the Secretary shall set forth as to each matter the shareholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting the following information: (a) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting; (b) the name and address, as they appear on the corporation's books, of the shareholder proposing such business; (c) the number of shares of the corporation which are beneficially owned by the shareholder; and (d) any material interest of the shareholder in such business. Notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary, no business shall be conducted at an annual meeting except in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 12. The chairman of an annual meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that business was not properly brought before the meeting and in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and any such business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 12, a shareholder seeking to have a proposal included in the corporation's proxy statement shall comply with the requirements of Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (including, but not limited to, Rule 14a-8 or its successor provision).

Section 13. Notice of Shareholder Nominees: Nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors of the corporation may be made at a meeting of shareholders (i) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or (ii) by any shareholder of the corporation entitled to vote for the election of directors at the meeting who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 13. Nominations by shareholders shall be made pursuant to timely notice in writing to the Secretary of the corporation. To be timely, a shareholder's notice shall be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the corporation not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ninety (90) days prior to the meeting; provided, however, that in the event that less than thirty (30) days' notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the meeting is given or made to shareholders, notice by the shareholder to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the meeting was mailed or such public disclosure was made. Such shareholder's notice shall set forth (a) as to each person whom the shareholder proposes to nominate for election or reelection as a director, all information relating to such person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for election of directors, or is otherwise required, in each case pursuant

4

to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (including such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected); and (b) as to the shareholder giving the notice (i) the name and address, as they appear on the corporation's books, of such shareholder and (ii) the number of shares of the corporation which are beneficially owned by such shareholder. At the request of the Board of Directors, any person nominated by the Board of Directors for election as a director shall furnish to the Secretary of the corporation that information required to be set forth in a shareholder's notice of nomination which pertains to the nominee. No person shall be eligible for election as a director of the corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws. The chairman of the meeting shall, if the facts

warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that a nomination was not made in accordance with the procedures prescribed by these Bylaws, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and the defective nomination shall be disregarded.

#### ARTICLE III

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Management: The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a Board of Directors.

Section 2. Number; Term of Office; Qualifications: The number of directors of the corporation shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors, but no decrease in such number shall have the effect of shortening the term of any incumbent director. At each annual meeting of shareholders, the shareholders shall elect directors to hold office until the next succeeding annual meeting, except in case of the classification of directors as provided in these Bylaws. Each director shall hold office for the term for which he is elected and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified or until his earlier death, retirement, resignation, or removal for cause in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws. Directors need not be residents of the State of Texas or shareholders of the corporation, but they must have been nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws in order to be eligible for election as directors. Each director must retire no later than the first annual meeting of shareholders following his or her 75th birthday; provided, however, that the Chairman of the Board, if any, shall be exempt from this provision.

Section 3. Classification of Directors: Effective at the time of the annual meeting of shareholders in 1990, in lieu of electing the whole number of directors annually, the directors shall be divided into three classes, Class I, Class II and Class III, each class to be as nearly equal in number as possible, and the remainder of this Section 3 shall be effective. Each director shall serve for a term ending on the date of the third annual meeting of shareholders following the annual meeting at which such director was elected; provided, however, that each initial director in Class I shall hold office until the first annual meeting of shareholders after his election; each initial director in Class II shall hold office until the third annual meeting of shareholders after his election; and each initial director in Class III shall hold office until the third annual meeting of shareholders after his election. In the event of any increase or decrease in the authorized

5

number of directors, (i) each director then serving as such shall nevertheless continue as a director of the class of which he is a member until the expiration of his current term or until his prior death, retirement, resignation, or removal for cause in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws, and (ii) the newly created or eliminated directorships resulting from such increase or decrease shall be apportioned by the Board of Directors among the three classes of directors so as to maintain such classes as nearly equal in number as possible.

Section 4. Vacancies; Increases in the Number of Directors: Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors may be filled in accordance with the following paragraph of this Section 4 or may be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors. A director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of his predecessor in office.

Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors or any directorship to be filled by reason of an increase in the number of directors (i) may be filled by election at an annual or special meeting of shareholders called for that purpose or (ii) may be filled by the Board of Directors; provided that, with respect to any directorship to be filled by the Board of Directors by reason of an increase in the number of directors (a) such directorship shall be for a term of office continuing only until the next election of one or more directors by shareholders and (b) the Board of Directors may not fill more than two such directorships during the period between any two successive annual meetings of shareholders. If the Board of Directors is classified, any director elected at an annual or special meeting of shareholders to fill a directorship created by reason of an increase in the number of directors shall be elected for a term coterminous with the remaining term of the other members of the class to which he has been designated in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws.

Section 5. Removal: At any meeting of shareholders called expressly for that purpose, any director may be removed, but only for cause, by vote of the holders of a majority of the shares then entitled to vote for the election of directors.

Section 6. Place of Meeting: Meetings of the Board of Directors, regular or special, may be held either within or without the State of Texas.

Section 7. First Meeting: The first meeting of each newly elected Board

shall be held immediately following the shareholders' meeting at which the directors are elected and at the place at which such annual meeting is held, or the directors may meet at such time and place as shall be fixed by the consent in writing of the directors. No notice of such meeting shall be necessary to the newly elected directors in order to legally constitute the meeting provided a quorum shall be present.

Section 8. Regular Meetings: Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and place as shall from time to time be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 9. Special Meetings: Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer on two days' notice to each director,

6

either personally, by telephone, by mail, or by telegram. Special meetings shall be called by the Chairman of the Board, or by the Secretary, in like manner and on like notice on the written request of the majority of the whole Board of Directors.

Section 10. Purpose of Meetings: Neither the purpose of, nor the business to be transacted at, any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.

Section 11. Quorum: A majority of the number of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting thereof. The act of the majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors, unless the act of a greater number is required by law or the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

Section 12. Committee of Directors: The Board of Directors may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole Board, designate one or more committees, including an "Executive Committee," each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation, which, to the extent provided in said resolution, shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the Board of Directors in the business and affairs of the corporation, except where action of the Board is mandatorily required by law, and may have power to authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it. Such committee or committees shall have such name or names as may be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors. Such committees shall keep regular minutes of their proceedings and report the same to the Board when required.

Section 13. Action Without Meeting: Any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors or any committee may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, is signed by all the members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be. Such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote at a meeting. The signed consent, or a signed copy, shall be placed in the minute book.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### OFFICERS

Section 1. Number and Designation: The officers of the corporation shall consist of a Chief Executive Officer, a President and a Secretary and such other officers, including, but not limited to a Vice President, an Assistant Secretary, a Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, and a Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board, as may be elected from time to time by the Board of Directors. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person.

Section 2. Election: The Board of Directors at its first meeting after the annual meeting  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) +$ 

7

of the shareholders may elect a Chairman of the Board and a Vice Chairman of the Board from among its members and shall elect a Chief Executive Officer, a President, a Vice President, a Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, a Treasurer, and/or an Assistant Treasurer, none of whom need to be a member of the Board.

Section 3. Other Officers: The Chief Executive Officer may appoint such other officers and agents as he may deem necessary for the efficient and successful conduct of the business of the corporation, but none of such other officers and agents shall be given a contract of employment unless such is first approved by the Board of Directors.

Section 4. Term of Office and Removal: The officers, agents, or members of any committees of the corporation elected or appointed by the Board of

Directors shall hold office until their successors are chosen and qualify in their stead; provided, that any such officer, agent, or member of such committees may be removed at any time by the majority vote of the whole Board of Directors whenever in its sole judgment the best interests of the corporation will be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed. Any officer or agent appointed by the Chief Executive Officer may be removed at any time by majority vote of the whole Board of Directors or by the Chief Executive Officer. Election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights.

Section 5. Compensation: The salaries of all officers of the corporation shall be fixed by, or at the direction of, the Board of Directors or its Compensation Committee.

Section 6. The Chairman of the Board: If elected, the Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the shareholders and directors; and he shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Directors shall prescribe.

Section 7. Vice Chairman of the Board: If elected, and in the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the Vice Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the shareholders and directors. The Vice Chairman shall have authority to execute deeds, conveyances, notes, bonds, and other contracts either or without the attestation of the Secretary required thereon and either with or without the seal of the corporation.

Section 8. Chief Executive Officer: The Board of Directors shall designate the Chairman of the Board, any Vice Chairman or the President to be Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. The Chief Executive Officer shall have responsibility for the general management and direction of the business of the Corporation and for the execution of all orders and resolutions of the Board of Directors. In addition to the powers prescribed in these bylaws, he shall have all of the powers usually vested in the chief executive officer of a corporation and such other powers as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. He may delegate any of his powers and duties to any other officer with such limitations as he may deem proper.

Section 9. President: The President may execute deeds, conveyances, notes, bonds, and other contracts either or without the attestation of the Secretary required thereon and either with or without the seal of the corporation. In addition to the powers prescribed in these bylaws, she

8

shall have all of the powers as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors. If she is not designed as chief executive officer, the President shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be delegated to her by the Chief Executive Officer, and shall be vested with all the powers and authorized to perform all the duties of the Chief Executive Officer in his absence or inability to act. She may delegate any of her powers and duties to any other officer with such limitations as she may deem proper.

Section 10. Vice Presidents: The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank and seniority in office, in the absence or disability of the President shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the President, and shall perform such other duties as the Board of Directors shall prescribe.

Section 11. The Secretary: The Secretary shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors and all meetings of the shareholders and record all votes and the minutes of all proceedings in a book to be kept for that purpose and shall perform like duties for the standing committees when required. He shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the shareholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or President, under whose supervision he shall be; he shall keep the seal the corporation and, when authorized by the Board, affix the same to any instrument requiring it and, when so affixed, it shall be attested by his signature or by the signature of the Treasurer or an Assistant Secretary or Assistant Treasurer.

Section 12. The Assistant Secretaries: The Assistant Secretaries, in order of their seniority in office, shall, in the absence or disability of the Secretary, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Secretary and shall perform such other duties as the Board of Directors shall prescribe.

Section 13. The Treasurer: The Treasurer shall have supervision over the corporate funds and securities and shall keep or cause to be kept full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the corporation and shall deposit or cause to be deposited all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors, shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Board, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements, and shall render to the Chief Executive Officer and directors, at the regular meetings of the Board, or whenever they may require it, an account of all the transactions under his supervision as Treasurer and of

the financial condition of the corporation. If required by the Board of Directors, the Treasurer and persons acting under this supervision shall give the corporation a bond in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the Board for the faithful performance of their duties and for the restoration to the corporation, in case of their death, resignation, retirement, or removal from office, of all books, papers, vouchers, money, and other property of whatever kind in their possession or under their control belonging to the corporation.

Section 14. The Assistant Treasurers: The Assistant Treasurers, in the order of their seniority in office, shall, in the absence or disability of the Treasurer, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Treasurer and shall perform such other duties as the Board of Directors shall prescribe.

9

#### ARTICLE V

#### CERTIFICATES REPRESENTING SHARES

Section 1. Form and Issuance: The certificates representing shares of the corporation of each class or series shall be in such form as approved by resolution of the Boards of Directors and as may be required by law and shall be numbered and entered in the stock records of the corporation as they are issued. They shall show the holder's name and number of shares and shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, if any, or the Chief Executive Officer and the Secretary of the corporation, and may be sealed with the seal of the corporation or a facsimile thereof. The signatures of the Chairman of the Board or Chief Executive Officer and of the Secretary upon a certificate may be facsimiles. In case any officer who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon such certificate shall have ceased to be such officer before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if he were such officer at the date of its issuance. No certificate shall be issued for any share until the consideration therefor, fixed as provided by law, has been fully paid.

Section 2. Fractional Shares: The corporation may, but shall not be obligated to, issue a certificate for a fractional share, and the Board of Directors may, in lieu thereof, arrange for the disposition thereof by those entitled thereto, pay the fair value in cash or issue scrip in registered or bearer form which shall entitle the holder to receive a certificate for a full share only upon the surrender of such scrip aggregating a full share. A certificate for a fractional share shall, but scrip shall not, unless otherwise provided herein, entitle the holder to exercise voting rights, to receive dividends, or to participate in any of the assets of the corporation in the event of liquidation. Such scrip if issued shall become void if not exchanged for certificates representing full shares within one year after its issue, or such scrip may be subject to the condition that the shares for which it is exchangeable may be sold by the corporation and the proceeds thereof distributed to the holders of such scrip, and the same may be subject to any other conditions which the Board of Directors may deem advisable.

Section 3. Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed Certificates. The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of the fact by the person claiming the certificate of stock to be lost, stolen, or destroyed, and by such other persons as may have knowledge of the pertinent facts with reference thereto. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or certificates, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion, and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require the owner of such lost, stolen, or destroyed certificate or certificates, or his legal representative, to make proof of loss, theft, or destruction in such manner as it shall require and/or give the corporation a bond in such sum as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the corporation with respect to the certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed.

Section 4. Transfer of Shares: Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignment, or authority to transfer, and upon payment of all taxes as may be

10

imposed by law, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate, and record the transaction upon its books.

Section 5. Registered Shareholders: The corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares of stock as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Texas.

#### NOTICES

Section 1. Waiver in Writing: Whenever any notice is required to be given any shareholder or director under the provisions of the law or the Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

Section 2. Waiver by Attendance: Attendance of a director or a shareholder, whether in person or by proxy, at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where such director or shareholder attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Dividends and Reserves: Dividends upon the shares of the corporation, subject to the provisions, if any, of the Articles of Incorporation, may in the exercise of its discretion be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting, to the extent permitted by law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the corporation. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the directors from time to time in their absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve fund to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purpose as the directors shall think conducive to the interest of the corporation, and the directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

Section 2. Fiscal Year: The fiscal year of the corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 3. Seal: The corporate seal shall have inscribed therein the name of the corporation and shall be in such form as may be approved by the Board of Directors. Said seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or otherwise reproduced.

11

Section 4. Amendments to Bylaws: All of the powers of this corporation, insofar as the same may be lawfully vested by these Bylaws in the Board of Directors, are hereby conferred upon the Board of Directors of this corporation. In furtherance and not in limitation of that power, the Board of Directors may amend or repeal these Bylaws, or adopt new bylaws, unless (i) such power shall be reserved exclusively to the shareholders in whole or part by the Articles of Incorporation or the laws of Texas or (ii) the shareholders in amending, repealing or adopting a particular bylaw shall have expressly provided that the Board of Directors may not amend or repeal that bylaw. Unless the Articles of Incorporation or a bylaw adopted by the shareholders shall provide otherwise as to all or some portion of the corporation's bylaws, the shareholders may amend, repeal, or adopt (but only by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than eighty (80) percent of the then outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation entitled to vote with respect thereto) the corporation's bylaws even though the bylaws may also be amended, repealed, or adopted by the Board of Directors.

Section 5. Preferred Shareholders: The provisions of Sections 12 and 13 of Article II and of Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of Article III are subject to the rights of any holders of any class or series of stock having a preference over the Common Stock of the corporation as to dividends or upon liquidation to elect directors under specified circumstances.

Section 6. Action With Respect to Securities of Other Corporations: Unless otherwise directed by the Board of Directors, the chief executive officer shall have power to vote and otherwise act on behalf of the corporation, in person or by proxy, at any meeting of shareholders of, or with respect to any action of shareholders of, any other corporation in which the corporation may hold securities and otherwise to exercise any and all rights and powers which the corporation may possess by reason of its ownership of securities in such other corporation.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### INDEMNIFICATION

Section 1. Right to Indemnification: Subject to the limitations and conditions as provided in this Article VIII, each person who was or is made a party to, or is threatened to be made a party to, any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, arbitrative or investigative (hereinafter called a "proceeding"), or any appeal in such a proceeding or any inquiry or investigation that could lead to such a

proceeding, by reason of the fact that he (or a person of whom he is the legal representative) is or was a director or officer of the corporation (or while a director or officer of the corporation is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, partner, venturer, proprietor, trustee, Employee, agent, or similar functionary of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, proprietorship, trust, Employee benefit plan, or other enterprise) shall be indemnified by the corporation to the fullest extent permitted by the Texas Business Corporation Act, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended (but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent that such amendment permits the corporation to provide broader

12

indemnification rights than said law permitted the corporation to provide prior to such amendment) against judgments, penalties (including excise and similar taxes and punitive damages), fines, settlements and reasonable expenses (including, without limitation, court costs and attorneys' fees) actually incurred by such person in connection with such proceeding, appeal, inquiry or investigation, and indemnification under this Article VIII shall continue as to a person who has ceased to serve in the capacity which initially entitled such person to indemnity hereunder; provided, however, that in no case shall the corporation indemnify any such person (or the legal representative of any such person) otherwise than for his reasonable expenses, in respect of any proceeding (i) in which such person shall have been finally adjudged by a court of competent jurisdiction (after exhaustion of all appeals therefrom) to be liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him, whether or not the benefit resulted from an action taken in such person's official capacity, or (ii) in which such person shall have been found liable to the corporation; and provided, further, that the corporation shall not indemnify any such person for his reasonable expenses actually incurred in connection with any proceeding in which he shall have been found liable for willful or intentional misconduct in the performance of his duty to the corporation. The rights granted pursuant to this Article VIII shall be deemed contract rights, and no amendment, modification or repeal of this Article VIII shall have the effect of limiting or denying any such rights with respect to actions taken or proceedings arising prior to any such amendment, modification or repeal. it is expressly acknowledged that the indemnification provided in this Article VIII could involve indemnification for negligence or under theories of strict liability.

Section 2. Advance Payment: The right to indemnification conferred in this Article VIII shall include the right to be paid or reimbursed by the corporation the reasonable expenses incurred by a person of the type entitled to be indemnified under Section 1 who was, or is threatened to be made a named defendant or respondent in a proceeding, in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding and without any determination as to the person's ultimate entitlement to indemnification; provided, however, that the payment of such expenses incurred by any such person in advance of the final disposition of a proceeding shall be made only upon delivery to the corporation of a written affirmation by such person of his good faith belief that he has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification under this Article VIII and a written undertaking, by or on behalf of such person, to repay all amounts so advanced if it shall be ultimately determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified under this Article VIII or otherwise.

Section 3. Indemnification of Employees and Agents: The corporation, by adoption of a resolution of the Board of Directors, may indemnify and advance expenses to an Employee or agent of the corporation to the same extent and subject to the same conditions under which it may indemnify and advance expenses to directors and officers under this Article VIII; and the corporation may so indemnify and advance expenses to persons who are not or were not directors, officers, employees, or agents of the corporation but who are or were serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, partner, venturer, proprietor, trustee, Employee, agent, or similar functionary of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, proprietorship, trust, Employee benefit plan, or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him and incurred by him in such a capacity or arising out of his status as such a person to the same extent that it may indemnify and advance expenses to directors and officers under this Article VIII.

13

Section 4. Appearance as a Witness: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article VIII, the corporation may pay or reimburse expenses incurred by a director or officer in connection with his appearance as a witness or his other participation in a proceeding at a time when he is not a named defendant or respondent in the proceeding.

Section 5. Nonexclusivity of Rights: The right to indemnification and the advancement and payment of expenses conferred in this Article VIII shall not be exclusive of any other right which a director or officer or other person indemnified pursuant to Section 3 of this Article VIII may have or hereafter acquire under any law (common or statutory), provision of the Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

Section 6. Insurance: The corporation may purchase and maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any person who is or was serving as a director, officer, Employee, or agent of the corporation or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, partner, venturer, proprietor, trustee, Employee, agent, or similar functionary of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, proprietorship, Employee benefit plan, trust, or other enterprise against any expense, liability, or loss, whether or not the corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such expense, liability, or loss under this Article VIII.

Section 7. Shareholder Notification: To the extent required by law, any indemnification of or advance of expenses to a director or officer in accordance with this Article VIII shall be reported in writing to the shareholders with or before the notice or waiver of notice of the next shareholders' meeting or with or before the next submission to shareholders of a consent to action without a meeting and, in any case, within the 12-month period immediately following the date of the indemnification or advance.

Section 8. Savings Clause: If this Article VIII or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the corporation shall nevertheless indemnify and advance expenses to each director, officer, and other person indemnified pursuant to this Article VIII to the extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Article VIII that shall not have been invalidated.

Supplemental Agreement No. 30

to

Purchase Agreement No. 1810

between

THE BOEING COMPANY

and

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

Relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 Aircraft

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, entered into as of October 6, 2003, by and between THE BOEING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation with its principal offices in Seattle, Washington, (Boeing) and SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO., a Texas corporation with its principal offices in Dallas, Texas (Buyer);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into Purchase Agreement No. 1810 dated January 19, 1994, relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 aircraft (the Agreement) and;

WHEREAS, Buyer has agreed to exercise four (4) August 2004 Block U Option Aircraft (as Block T Aircraft) and;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

- 1. The Table of Contents of the Agreement is deleted in its entirety and a new Table of Contents is attached hereto and incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- 2. Table 1 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 1 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- \*\*\*PURSUANT TO 17 CFR 240.24b-2, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION HAS BEEN OMITTED AND HAS BEEN FILED SEPARATELY WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO A CONFIDENTIAL TREATMENT APPLICATION FILED WITH THE COMMISSION.

P.A. No. 1810 SA-30-1 K/SWA

- 3. Buyer and Boeing agree to document the four exercised option aircraft in a subsequent Supplemental Agreement. Consequently, Table 2 will be revised in the subsequent Supplemental Agreement to reflect the exercise of four option aircraft.
  - NOTE Buyer now has twenty-nine (29) `banked' Rollover Option Aircraft as a result of the option exercises covered by Supplemental Agreement No. 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30 that may be converted to Option Aircraft at a future date subject to the terms of Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-933R19.
- 4. Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-JMG-747 entitled "\*\*\*," is attached hereto and is hereby incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- 5. All references in the Letter Agreements associated with Purchase Agreement No. 1810 shall be deemed to refer to the purchase by Buyer of two hundred sixty-five (265) Model 737-7H4 Aircraft, fifty-eight (58) Model 737-7H4 Option Aircraft and two hundred seventeen (217) Model 737-7H4 Rollover Option Aircraft, to the extent such reference is not specifically addressed herein.
- 6. The Advance Payments due upon signing assuming execution of this Supplemental Agreement in October 2003 are:
  - \$\*\*\* for the August 2004 aircraft

Buyer will pay the \$\*\*\* directly to Boeing upon execution of this agreement.

The Agreement will be deemed to be supplemented to the extent herein provided and as so supplemented will continue in full force and effect.

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE as of the day and year first above written.

THE BOEING COMPANY

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

By: /s/ John A. McGarvey By: /s/ Laura Wright

Its: VP-Finance & Treasurer Its: Attorney-In-Fact

P.A. No. 1810 SA-30-2 K/SWA

<TABLE>

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<caption></caption>			_	
ARTICLES			Page Number	SA Number
<s> 1.</s>	Subject Matter of Sale		<c> 1-1</c>	<c> SA-13</c>
2.	Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss		2-1	SA-28
3.	Price of Aircraft		3-1	SA-28
4.	Taxes		4-1	
5.	Payment		5-1	
6.	Excusable Delay		6-1	
7.	Changes to the Detail Specification		7-1	SA-1
8.	Federal Aviation Requirements and Certificates and Export License	e	8-1	
9.	Representatives, Inspection, Flights and Test Data		9-1	
10.	Assignment, Resale or Lease		10-1	
11.	Termination for Certain Events		11-1	
12. 				

 Product Assurance; Disclaimer and Release; Exclusion of Liabilities; Customer Support; Indemnification and Insurance |  | 12-1 |  ||  | Buyer Furnished Equipment and Spare Parts | 13-1 |  |  |
14.	Contractual Notices and Requests	14-1		
15.	Miscellaneous	15-1		
P.A. No. 18	i SA-	30		

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

<TABLE>

K/SWA

<caption></caption>		SA Number
<s> TABLE</s>		<c></c>
1.	Aircraft Information Table	SA-30
2.	Option Aircraft Information Table	SA-29
EXHIBITS		
A	Aircraft Configuration	SA-13
В	Product Assurance Document	SA-1
С	Customer Support Document	
D	Price Adjustments Due to Economic Fluctuations - Aircraft	SA-13
E	Buyer Furnished Equipment Provisions Document	

### F Defined Terms Document

#### LETTER AGREEMENTS

1810-1 Waiver of Aircraft Demonstration Flight

</TABLE>

P.A. No. 1810 ii SA-30

K/SWA

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

RESTRICTED LETTER AGREEMENTS		
<s> 6-1162-RLL-932R2</s>	Promotional Support	<c> SA-13</c>
6-1162-RLL-933R19	Option Aircraft	SA-28
6-1162-RLL-934R3	Disclosure of Confidential Information	SA-14
6-1162-RLL-935R1	Performance Guarantees	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-936R4	Certain Contractual Matters	SA-4
6-1162-RLL-937	Alternate Advance Payment Schedule	
6-1162-RLL-938	***	
6-1162-RLL-939R1	Certification Flight Test Aircraft	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-940R1	Training Matters	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-941R2	Other Matters	SA-13
6-1162-RLL-942	Open Configuration Matters	
6-1162-RLL-943R1	Substitution Rights	SA-6
6-1162-RLL-944	Airframe Maintenance Material Cost Protection Program	
6-1162-RLL-945	Comparison of 737-7H4 and 737-3H4 Block Fuel Burn	
6-1162-RLL-1855R3	Additional Contractual Matters	SA-4
6-1162-RLL-1856	***	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1857	Service Ready Validation Program Field Test	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1858R1 		

 Escalation Matters | SA-4 || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | iii | SA-30 |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

RESTRICTED LETTER AGREEMENTS		Number	
<s></s>		<c></c>	
6-1162-RLL-2036	Amortization of Costs for Customer Unique Changes	SA-1	
6-1162-RLL-2037	Reconciliation of the Aircraft Basic Price	SA-1	
6-1162-RLL-2073	Maintenance Training Matters	SA-1	
6-1162-KJJ-054	Business Matters	SA-13	
6-1162-KJJ-055R1	Structural Matters	SA-25	

6-1162-KJJ-056	Noise and Emission Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-057	Product Development Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-058	Additional Substitution Rights	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-150	Flight Control Computer & Mode Control Panel Spares Matter	SA-14
6-1162-MSA-185R3	Delivery Change Contractual Matters	SA-21
6-1162-JMG-669	Special Matters	SA-29
6-1162-JMG-747 		

 \*\*\* | SA-30 || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | iv | SA-30 |

# Table 1 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810 Aircraft information Table

#### <TABLE> <CAPTION>

10111 1 1 0117				
	BASE AIRCRAFT	SPECIAL	AIRCRAFT BASIC	BASE YEAR
	PRICE	FEATURES	PRICE	DOLLARS
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BLOCK A, B, C, D & E AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK F & G AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK H AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK I AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK J AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK K AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK L AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK T AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1999

  |  |  |  |

# <TABLE> <CAPTION>

<caption></caption>			
DELIVERY DATE	NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT	AIRCRAFT BLOCK	ESCALATION ESTIMATE ADV PAYMENT BASE PRICE PER A/P
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Dec-2000	2	E	***
Jan-2001	1	E	***
Feb-2001	1	E	***
Mar-2001	2	E	***
Jun-2001	3	E	***
Sep-2001	3	E	***
Oct-1998	1	F	* * *
Nov-1998	2	F	* * *
Dec-1998	2	F	***
Mar-1999	2	G	***
Jun-1999	2	H	***
Jul-1999	1	H	***
Aug-1999	1	H	***
Sep-1999	2	H	***
Oct-1999	1	H	***
Mar-2000	1	H	***
Apr-2000	2	H	***
Sep-2000	1	H	***
Oct-2000	2	H	***
Mar-2001	2	H	***
Apr-2001	1	H	***
Oct-2001	3	H	***
Nov-2001	2	I	***
Dec-2001	1	I	* * *
Jan-2002	1	I	***
Mar-2002	4	I	* * *
Apr-2002	2	I	* * *

Dec-2002	2	I	\*\*\*			
May-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Jun-2003	2	I	\*\*\*			
Jul-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			

Aug-2003	1	I	***
Sep-2003	3	I	***
Nov-2002	1	J	***
Dec-2002	1	J	***
Nov-2003	2	J	***
Dec-2003	2	J	***
Mar-2004 Mar-2004	1 1	J K	***
Apr-2004	3	K	***
May-2004	1	K	***
Jun-2004	2	K	***
Jul-2004	2	K	***
Sep-2004	1	K	***
Oct-2004	4	K	***
Oct-1999	1	L	***
Nov-1999	2	L	***
Dec-1999 Jun-2000	1 3	L L	***
Jul-2000	3	L	***
Sep-2000	1	L	***
Oct-2000	1	L	***
Nov-2000	4	L	***
Dec-2000	1	L	***
Jan-2001	1	L	***
Feb-2001	1	L	***
Jul-2001	1	L	***
Sep-2001	1	L	***
Oct-2001	1	L	***
Mar-2003 Jul-2003	2 1	L	***
Aug-2003	2	L L	***
Nov-2001	1	T	***
Feb-2002	1	T	***
Jan-2004	2	T	***
Feb-2004	1	T	***
Apr-2004	3	T	***
May-2004	1	T	***
Jun-2004	6	T	***
Jul-2004	2	T —	***
Aug-2004	6	T	***
Sep-2004 Oct-2004	3 1	T T	***
	1		
	3		***
Nov-2004	3 3	T	* * * * * *
	3		
Nov-2004 Dec-2004		T	
Nov-2004 Dec-2004 			

T			Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3	T T	\*\*\*
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3	T T	\*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  5	T T  T	\*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3	T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  5 2	T T  T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\* \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  5 2 1 2 1	T T  CC> T T T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3 5 2 1 2 1 3	T T  T T T T T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3 > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2	T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1	T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1	T T  T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1	T T	<\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 1 2 1	T T  T T T T T T T T T	``` ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  * ```			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1	T T  T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1	T T  T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  > \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3 > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1	T T  T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T				
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Sep-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Aug-2006 Aug-2006	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 4 1 3	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*   \*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Aug-2006 Sep-2006 Sep-2006	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 4 1 3 3 3	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC> \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Aug-2006 Sep-2006 Nov-2006 Nov-2006	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 4 1 3 3 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC> \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC> \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 4 1 3 2 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  > \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC \* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 3	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  >  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Dec-2006 Dec-2006 Jun-2007 Mar-2007 Mar-2007 May-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004  ~~Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Aug-2005 Sep-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2007 May-2007 May-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007~~	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T T < C > T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC\*\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004    Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Aug-2005 Sep-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  C\*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004  ~~Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Aug-2005 Sep-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2007 Aug-2007 Mar-2007 Aug-2007 Aug-2007 Sep-2007 Sep-2007~~	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T C C T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*  C\*\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  C\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*\*  CC\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Sep-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Aug-2006 Dec-2006 Dec-2007 Mar-2007 Mar-2007 Mar-2007 Jun-2007 Apr-2007 Sep-2007 Oct-2007 Nov-2007 Nov-2007	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T T	\*\*  C\*\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  C\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 May-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Aug-2006 Dec-2006 Nov-2006 Dec-2007 May-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Nov-2007 Dec-2007 Nov-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	\*\*  C\*\*  \*\*  C\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004   Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Sep-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 Feb-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Aug-2006 Dec-2006 Dec-2007 Mar-2007 Mar-2007 Mar-2007 Jun-2007 Apr-2007 Sep-2007 Oct-2007 Nov-2007 Nov-2007	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T	\*\*  CC\*  \*\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004    Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Oct-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 May-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Dec-2006 Dec-2007 Teb-2007 May-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Nov-2007 Dec-2007 Nov-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2008	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 3 4 1 3 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T	\*\*  CC\*  \*\*\*  \*\*  \*\*  CC\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*			
Nov-2004 Dec-2004  ~~Jan-2005 Feb-2005 Mar-2005 Apr-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Jun-2005 Dec-2005 Nov-2005 Dec-2005 May-2006 May-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2006 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Mar-2007 Mar-2007 Jun-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2007 Dec-2007 Jun-2008 Feb-2008~~	3  > 5 2 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 3 4 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1	T	\*\*  CC\*  \*\*\*  \*\*  CC\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*  \*\*			
May-2008 1 T \*\*
Jun-2008 1 T \*\*
</TABLE>

6-1162-JMG-747

Southwest Airlines Co. P.O. Box 36611 - Love Field Dallas, Texas 75235

Subject: \*\*\*

This Letter Agreement amends Purchase Agreement No. 1810 dated as of January 19, 1994 (the Agreement) between The Boeing Company (Boeing) and Southwest Airlines Co. (Buyer) relating to the sale by Boeing and the purchase by Buyer of four (4) additional Model 737-7H4 Block "T" Aircraft to be delivered in August 2004\*\*\*.

All terms used and not defined herein will have the same meaning as in the Agreement.

1. \*\*\*.

\* \* \*

Southwest Airlines Co. 6-1162-JMG-747
Page 2

Confidential Treatment.

Buyer understands that certain commercial and financial information contained in this Letter Agreement including any attachments hereto is considered by Boeing as confidential. Buyer agrees that it will treat this Letter Agreement and the information contained herein as confidential and will not, without the prior written consent of Boeing, disclose this Letter Agreement or any information contained herein to any other person or entity except as provided in Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-934, as amended.

Very truly yours,

THE BOEING COMPANY

By /s/ John A. McGarvey

Its Attorney-In-Fact

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO this

date:October 6, 2003

Southwest Airlines Co.

By: /s/ Deborah Ackerman

Its VP-General Counsel

Supplemental Agreement No. 31

to

Purchase Agreement No. 1810

between

THE BOEING COMPANY

and

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

Relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 Aircraft

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, entered into as of October 29, 2003, by and between THE BOEING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation with its principal offices in Seattle, Washington, (Boeing) and SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO., a Texas corporation with its principal offices in Dallas, Texas (Buyer);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into Purchase Agreement No. 1810 dated January 19, 1994, relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 aircraft (the Agreement) and;

WHEREAS, Buyer has agreed to exercise one (1) February 2005 Block U

Option Aircraft (as Block T Aircraft) and;

WHEREAS, Buyer and Boeing agreed to update Table 2 to reflect the exercise of the following four (4) option aircraft as a part of Supplemental Agreement No. 30 to the Agreement and;

One (1) January 2006 Aircraft

One (1) August 2006 Aircraft

One (1) November 2006 Aircraft

One (1) December 2006 Aircraft

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

\*\*\*PURSUANT TO 17 CFR 240.24b-2, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION HAS BEEN OMITTED AND HAS BEEN FILED SEPARATELY WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO A CONFIDENTIAL TREATMENT APPLICATION FILED WITH THE COMMISSION.

1. The Table of Contents of the Agreement is deleted in its entirety and a new Table of Contents is attached hereto and incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.

P.A. No. 1810

SA-31-1

K/SWA

- 2. Table 1 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 1 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- 3. Table 2 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 2 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.

NOTE - Buyer now has thirty (30) `banked' Rollover Option Aircraft as a result of the option exercises covered by Supplemental Agreement No. 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 31 that may be converted to Option Aircraft at a future date subject to the terms of Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-933R19.

- 4. All references in the Letter Agreements associated with Purchase Agreement No. 1810 shall be deemed to refer to the purchase by Buyer of two hundred sixty-six (266) Model 737-7H4 Aircraft, fifty-seven (57) Model 737-7H4 Option Aircraft and two hundred seventeen (217) Model 737-7H4 Rollover Option Aircraft, to the extent such reference is not specifically addressed herein.
- 5. The Advance Payments due upon signing assuming execution of this Supplemental Agreement in October 2003 are:
  - \*\*\* for the February 2005 aircraft

Buyer will pay the \$\*\*\* directly to Boeing upon execution of this agreement.

The Agreement will be deemed to be supplemented to the extent herein provided and as so supplemented will continue in full force and effect.

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE as of the day and year first above written.

THE BOEING COMPANY

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

By: /s/ Nobuko Wiles By: /s/ Laura Wright

P.A. No. 1810 SA-31-2

K/SWA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

ARTICLES	Page Number	SA Number
<s> 1. Subject Matter of Sale</s>	<c> 1-1</c>	<c> SA-13</c>
2. Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss	2-1	SA-28
3. Price of Aircraft	3-1	SA-28
4. Taxes	4-1	
5. Payment	5-1	

6.	Excusable Delay		6-1	
7.	Changes to the Detail Specification		7-1	SA-1
8.	Federal Aviation Requirements and Certificates and Export License		8-1	
9.	Representatives, Inspection, Flights and Test Data		9-1	
10.	Assignment, Resale or Lease		10-1	
11.	Termination for Certain Events		11-1	
12.	Product Assurance; Disclaimer and Release; Exclusion of Liabilities; Customer Support; Indemnification and Insurance		12-1	
13.	Buyer Furnished Equipment and Spare Parts		13-1	
14.	Contractual Notices and Requests		14-1	
15. 				

 Miscellaneous |  | 15-1 |  || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | i | SA-31 |  |  |
	TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T			
		SA Number		
<\$>				
TABLE		\C>		
1.	Aircraft Information Table	SA-31		
2.	Option Aircraft Information Table	SA-31		
EXHIBITS				
A	Aircraft Configuration	SA-13		
В	Product Assurance Document	SA-1		
С	Customer Support Document			
D	Price Adjustments Due to Economic Fluctuations - Aircraft	SA-13		
E	Buyer Furnished Equipment Provisions Document			
F	Defined Terms Document			
LETTER AGREEM	ENTS			
1810-1	Waiver of Aircraft Demonstration Flight			
P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA	ii	SA-31		
	TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T			
			SA	
DECEMBICATED IN	MMED ACREMENTAG		NT	
RESTRICTED LETTER AGREEMENTS

SM

CS>

6-1162-RLL-932R2 Promotional Support

CS>

6-1162-RLL-933R19 Option Aircraft

COS

6-1162-RLL-934R3 Disclosure of Confidential Information

SA-14

6-1162-RLL-935R1	Performance Guarantees		SA-1
6-1162-RLL-936R4	Certain Contractual Matters		SA-4
6-1162-RLL-937	Alternate Advance Payment Schedule		
6-1162-RLL-938	***		
6-1162-RLL-939R1	Certification Flight Test Aircraft		SA-1
6-1162-RLL-940R1	Training Matters		SA-1
6-1162-RLL-941R2	Other Matters		SA-13
6-1162-RLL-942	Open Configuration Matters		
6-1162-RLL-943R1	Substitution Rights		SA-6
6-1162-RLL-944	Airframe Maintenance Material Cost Protection Program		
6-1162-RLL-945	Comparison of 737-7H4 and 737-3H4 Block Fuel Burn		
6-1162-RLL-1855R3	Additional Contractual Matters		SA-4
6-1162-RLL-1856	***		SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1857	Service Ready Validation Program Field Test		SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1858R1 			

 Escalation Matters |  | SA-4 || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | iii | SA-31 |  |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

RESTRICTED LETTER AG		SA Number
<s></s>		<c></c>
6-1162-RLL-2036	Amortization of Costs for Customer Unique Changes	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-2037	Reconciliation of the Aircraft Basic Price	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-2073	Maintenance Training Matters	SA-1
6-1162-KJJ-054	Business Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-055R1	Structural Matters	SA-25
6-1162-KJJ-056	Noise and Emission Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-057	Product Development Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-058	Additional Substitution Rights	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-150	Flight Control Computer & Mode Control Panel Spares Matter	SA-14
6-1162-MSA-185R3	Delivery Change Contractual Matters	SA-21
6-1162-JMG-669	Special Matters	SA-29
6-1162-JMG-747 		

 \*\*\* | SA-30 || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | iv | SA-31 |
<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	BASE AIRCRAFT		AIRCRAFT BASIC	BASE YEAR
	PRICE	SPECIAL FEATURES	PRICE	DOLLARS
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BLOCK A, B, C, D & E AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK F & G AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK H AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK I AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK J AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK K AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK L AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK T AIRCRAFT	* * *	* * *	***	July 1999

  |  |  |  |

<table> <caption></caption></table>			ESCALATION ESTIMATE
DELIVERY DATE	NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT	AIRCRAFT BLOCK	ADV PAYMENT BASE PRICE PER A/P
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Dec-2000	2	E	***
Jan-2001	1	E	***
Feb-2001	1	E	***
Mar-2001	2	E	*** ***
Jun-2001 Sep-2001	3 3	E E	***
Oct-1998	1	F	***
Nov-1998	2	F	***
Dec-1998	2	F	***
Mar-1999	2	G	***
Jun-1999	2	Н	***
Jul-1999	1 1	H	*** ***
Aug-1999 Sep-1999	2	H H	***
Oct-1999	1	H	***
Mar-2000	1	Н	***
Apr-2000	2	H	***
Sep-2000	1	H	***
Oct-2000	2	H	*** ***
Mar-2001 Apr-2001	2 1	H H	***
Oct-2001	3	Н	***
Nov-2001	2	I	***
Dec-2001	1	I	***
Jan-2002	1	I	***
Mar-2002	4	I	***

Apr-2002 Dec-2002	2 2	I	\*\*\* \*\*\*			
May-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Jun-2003	2	Ī	\*\*\*			
Jul-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Aug-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Sep-2003	3	I	\*\*\* \*\*\*			
Nov-2002 Dec-2002	1 1	J J	\*\*\*			
Nov-2003	2	J	\*\*\*			
Dec-2003	2	J	\*\*\*			
Mar-2004	1	J	\*\*\*			
Mar-2004	1	K	\*\*\*			
Apr-2004	3	K	\*\*\*			
May-2004 Jun-2004	1 2	K K	\*\*\* \*\*\*			
Jul-2004	2	K	\*\*\*			
Sep-2004	1	K	\*\*\*			
Oct-2004	4	K	\*\*\*			
Oct-1999	1	L	\*\*\*			
Nov-1999	2	L	\*\*\*			
Dec-1999	1 3	L L	\*\*\* \*\*\*			
Jun-2000 Jul-2000	3	L	\*\*\*			
Sep-2000	1	L	\*\*\*			
Oct-2000	1	L	\*\*\*			
Nov-2000	4	L	\*\*\*			
Dec-2000	1	L	\*\*\*			
Jan-2001	1	L	\*\*\* \*\*\*			
Feb-2001 Jul-2001	1 1	L L	\*\*\*			
Sep-2001	1	L	\*\*\*			
-1						

Oct-2001	1	L	***
Mar-2003	2	L	***
Jul-2003	1	L	***
			***
Aug-2003	2	L	
Nov-2001	1	T	***
Feb-2002	1	T	***
Jan-2004	2	T	***
Feb-2004	1	T	***
Apr-2004	3	T	***
May-2004	1	T	***
Jun-2004	6	T	***
Jul-2004	2	T	***
		T	***
Aug-2004	6		***
Sep-2004	3	T	
Oct-2004	1	T	***
Nov-2004	3	T	***

Dec-2004	3	T	\*\*\*			
Jan-2005	5	T	\*\*\*			
			\*\*\*			
Feb-2005	3	T				
Mar-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
Apr-2005	2	T	\*\*\*			
May-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
Jun-2005	3	T	\*\*\*			
Jul-2005	2	T	\*\*\*			
Aug-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
Sep-2005	2	T	\*\*\*			
Oct-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
	1		\*\*\*			
Nov-2005		T	\*\*\*			
Dec-2005	1	T				
Feb-2006	4	T	\*\*\*			
May-2006	3	T	\*\*\*			
Jun-2006	4	T	\*\*\*			
Jul-2006	1	T	\*\*\*			
Aug-2006	3	T	\*\*\*			
Sep-2006	3	T	\*\*\*			
Nov-2006	2	T	\*\*\*			
Dec-2006	2	T	\*\*\*			
Jan-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Feb-2007	3	T	\*\*\*			
			\*\*\*			
Mar-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Apr-2007	2	T				
May-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Jun-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Jul-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Aug-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Sep-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Oct-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Nov-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Dec-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Jan-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
	1		\*\*\*			
Feb-2008		T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008	1	T				
Apr-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
May-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
Jun-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
TABLE 2 TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT NO. 1810 (LETTER AGREEMENT NO. 6-1162-RLL-933R19) OPTION AIRCRAFT INFORMATION TABLE

#### PRICE DESCTIPTION OF OPTION AIRCRAFT:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

BASE AIRCRAFT SPECIAL AIRCRAFT BASIC BASE YEAR PRICE FEATURES PRICE DOLLARS CC> CC> CC> CC> T\*\*\* T\*\* July 1999 <S> <C> BLOCK U OPTION AIRCRAFT

</TABLE>

DELIVERY OF ROLLOVER OPTION AIRCRAFT:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

NUMBER OF OPTION AIRCRAFT YEAR OF DELIVERY

OPTION AIRCRAFT BLOCK

<c></c>	<c></c>
Twenty (20)	Q
Twenty (20)	R
Six (6)	S
One Hundred	V
Seventy-One	
(171)	
	Twenty (20) Twenty (20) Six (6) One Hundred Seventy-One

</TABLE>

REMAINING OPTION AIRCRAFT: 57

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

AIRCRAFT OPTION AIRCRAFT OPTION BASE DELIVERY NO. 6 YR. AIRCRAFT BLOCK OPTION AIRCRAFT OPTION EXERCISE				ADV PAYMENT	
DELIVERY   OPTION   AIRCRAFT   PRICE PER   OPTION AIRCRAFT   OPT	AIRCRAFT	NUMBER OF	OPTION		
MO. & YR.   AIRCRAFT				PRICE PER	
SS	MO. & YR.	AIRCRAFT	BLOCK	OPTION AIRCRAFT	OPTION EXERCISE
Apr-2005					<c></c>
May - 2005	Mar-2005	3	U	* * *	November 1, 2003
Jun-2005   1	Apr-2005	2	U	* * *	December 1, 2003
Aug-2005 1 U *** April 1, 2004 Sep-2005 1 U *** May 1, 2004 Oct-2005 1 U *** July 1, 2004 Nov-2005 1 U *** July 1, 2004 Nov-2005 1 U *** July 1, 2004 Apr-2006 1 U *** September 1, 2004 Apr-2006 2 U *** December 1, 2004 Apr-2006 2 U *** January 1, 2005 Jul-2006 2 U *** March 1, 2005 Jul-2006 1 U *** February 1, 2005 Jul-2006 2 U *** January 1, 2005 Jul-2006 1 U *** July 1, 2005 Apr-2007 1 U *** January 1, 2005 Apr-2007 1 U *** January 1, 2005 Jul-2007 1 U *** January 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U *** January 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U *** April 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U *** August 1, 2006 Aug-2008 2 U *** August 1, 2006 Apr-2008 2 U *** August 1, 2006 Apr-2008 2 U *** August 1, 2006 Apr-2008 2 U *** April 1, 2006 Apr-2008 2 U *** August 1, 2007 Jul-2008 2 U *** April 1, 2007 Aug-2008 2 U *** April 1, 2007 Aug-2008 2 U *** April 1, 2007 Aug-2008 2 U *** August 1, 2007	May-2005	1	U	* * *	January 1, 2004
Sep-2005         1         U         ****         May 1, 2004           Oct-2005         1         U         ****         June 1, 2004           Nov-2005         1         U         ****         July 1, 2004           Jan-2006         1         U         ****         September 1, 2004           Mar-2006         2         U         ***         December 1, 2004           Aay-2006         2         U         ***         December 1, 2004           May-2006         2         U         ***         January 1, 2005           Jun-2006         1         U         ***         January 1, 2005           Jul-2006         2         U         ***         June 1, 2005           Jul-2007         1         U         ***         June 1, 2005           Apr-2007         1         U         ***         January 1, 2006           Jun-2007         1         U         ***         January 1, 2005           May-2007         1         U         ***         January 1, 2006           Aug-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           C         Sep-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 20	Jun-2005	1	U	* * *	February 1, 2004
Oct-2005         1         U         ****         July 1, 2004           Jan-2006         1         U         ****         July 1, 2004           Jan-2006         1         U         ****         September 1, 2004           Mar-2006         2         U         ****         November 1, 2004           May-2006         2         U         ***         December 1, 2005           Jun-2006         2         U         ***         January 1, 2005           Jul-2006         2         U         ***         January 1, 2005           Oct-2006         1         U         ***         Jun-1, 2005           Apr-2007         1         U         ***         December 1, 2005           Apr-2007         1         U         ***         December 1, 2005           May-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           Jul-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           Aug-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           C         C         C         C         C           Sep-2007         1         U         ***         July 1, 2006	Aug-2005	1	U	***	April 1, 2004
Oct-2005         1         U         ****         July 1, 2004           Jan-2006         1         U         ****         July 1, 2004           Jan-2006         1         U         ****         September 1, 2004           Mar-2006         2         U         ****         November 1, 2004           May-2006         2         U         ***         December 1, 2005           Jun-2006         2         U         ***         January 1, 2005           Jul-2006         2         U         ***         January 1, 2005           Oct-2006         1         U         ***         Jun-1, 2005           Apr-2007         1         U         ***         December 1, 2005           Apr-2007         1         U         ***         December 1, 2005           May-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           Jul-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           Aug-2007         1         U         ***         March 1, 2006           C         C         C         C         C           Sep-2007         1         U         ***         July 1, 2006	Sep-2005	1	U	***	May 1, 2004
Jan-2006 1 U *** September 1, 2004  Mar-2006 3 U *** November 1, 2004  Apr-2006 2 U *** December 1, 2004  Apr-2006 2 U *** December 1, 2005  Jun-2006 1 U *** January 1, 2005  Jun-2006 2 U *** March 1, 2005  Jun-2006 2 U *** March 1, 2005  Oct-2006 1 U *** June 1, 2005  Oct-2006 1 U *** June 1, 2005  Apr-2007 1 U *** June 1, 2005  Jun-2007 1 U *** January 1, 2006  Jun-2007 1 U *** Pebruary 1, 2006  Jun-2007 1 U *** January 1, 2006  Jun-2007 1 U *** March 1, 2006  Aug-2007 1 U *** March 1, 2006  Aug-2007 1 U *** March 1, 2006  C					

 Oct-2005 | 1 | U | \*\*\* |  || Mar-2006 3 U \*\*\* November 1, 2004 Apr-2006 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2004 Apr-2006 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2004 May-2006 2 U \*\*\* January 1, 2005 Jun-2006 1 U \*\*\* February 1, 2005 Jun-2006 2 U \*\*\* March 1, 2005 Jun-2006 1 U \*\*\* June 1, 2005 Oct-2006 1 U \*\*\* June 1, 2005 Oct-2006 1 U \*\*\* December 1, 2005 Apr-2007 1 U \*\*\* December 1, 2005 May-2007 1 U \*\*\* December 1, 2006 Jun-2007 1 U \*\*\* January 1, 2006 Jun-2007 1 U \*\*\* March 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U \*\*\* April 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U \*\*\* March 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U \*\*\* March 1, 2006 Oct-2007 1 U \*\*\* March 1, 2006 Oct-2007 1 U \*\*\* June 1, 2006 Oct-2007 1 U \*\*\* June 1, 2006 Dec-2007 1 U \*\*\* July 1, 2006 Dec-2007 1 U \*\*\* July 1, 2006 Dec-2007 1 U \*\*\* August 1, 2006 Dec-2007 1 U \*\*\* August 1, 2006 Mar-2008 2 U \*\*\* September 1, 2006 Mar-2008 2 U \*\*\* October 1, 2006 Mar-2008 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2006 Mar-2008 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2006 May-2008 2 U \*\*\* January 1, 2007 Jun-2008 2 U \*\*\* January 1, 2007 Jun-2008 2 U \*\*\* April 1, 2007 Aug-2008 2 U \*\*\* April 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U \*\*\* July 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U U \*\*\* July 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U U \*\*\* July 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U U \*\*\* August 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U U \*\*\* August 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U | Nov-2005 | 1 | U | \*\*\* | July 1, 2004 |
Apr-2006	Jan-2006	1	U	\*\*\*	September 1, 2004
May-2006  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2005    Jun-2006  1  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2005    Jun-2006  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2005    Oct-2006  1  U  \*\*\*  Jun 1, 2005    Apr-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2005    May-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006      C  C  C  C      X\*\*  April 1, 2006  April 1, 2006     X\*\*  April 1, 2006  <	Mar-2006	3	U	\* \* \*	November 1, 2004
May-2006  2  U  \*\*\*\*  January 1, 2005    Jun-2006  1  U  \*\*\*\*  February 1, 2005    Jun-2006  2  U  \*\*\*\*  March 1, 2005    Oct-2006  1  U  \*\*\*  Jun 1, 2005    Apr-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2005    May-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006     \*\*\*  April 1, 2006  \*\*\*     \*\*\*  April 1, 2006  \*\*\*    \*\*\*  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006  \*\*\*    \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*    \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*  \*\*\*	Apr-2006	2	U	\* \* \*	
Jun-2006  1  U  \*\*\*\*  February 1, 2005    Jul-2006  2  U  \*\*\*\*  March 1, 2005    Oct-2006  1  U  \*\*\*\*  June 1, 2005    Apr-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2005    May-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2006    Jul-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006     CTABLE>  CC>  CC>  CC>	-	2	U	\* \* \*	
Jul-2006  2  U  \*\*\*\*  March 1, 2005    Oct-2006  1  U  \*\*\*\*  June 1, 2005    Apr-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  December 1, 2005    May-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  January 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Jul-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  April 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  May 1, 2006    C  CS  CC>  CC>  CC>    Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  May 1, 2006    Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006	-	1	U	\* \* \*	
Oct-2006  1  U  \*\*\*\*  June 1, 2005    Apr-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  December 1, 2005    May-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  January 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  February 1, 2006    Jul-2007  1  U  \*\*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2006    C  CS>  CC>  CC>  CC>    Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2006    Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006	Jul-2006	2	U	\* \* \*	
May-2007 1 U \*\*\* January 1, 2006 Jun-2007 1 U \*\*\* February 1, 2006 Jul-2007 1 U \*\*\* March 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U \*\*\* April 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U \*\*\* May 1, 2006  ```  ```	Oct-2006	1	U	\* \* \*	· ·
May-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2006    Jun-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2006    Jul-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006     April 1, 2006  April 1, 2006  April 1, 2006    CC>  CC>  CC>  CC>    Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2006    Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    August 1, 2007	Apr-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	December 1, 2005
Jun-2007 1 U \*\*\* February 1, 2006 Jul-2007 1 U \*\*\* March 1, 2006 Aug-2007 1 U \*\*\* April 1, 2006	-	1	U	\* \* \*	
Jul-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2006    Aug-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006      \*\*\*  April 1, 2006     April 1, 2006  \*\*\*  April 1, 2006      CC>  CC>  CC>    Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U   -	1	U	\* \* \*		
Aug-2007	Jul-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	
```  ```  ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ```  Aug-2007	1	U	* * *		``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ``` ```
CS>  CC>  CC>  CC>    Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2006    Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2					
CS>  CC>  CC>  CC>    Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2006    Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2					
Sep-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2006    Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007					
Oct-2007 1 U \*\*\* June 1, 2006 Nov-2007 1 U \*\*\* July 1, 2006 Dec-2007 1 U \*\*\* August 1, 2006 Jan-2008 2 U \*\*\* September 1, 2006 Feb-2008 3 U \*\*\* October 1, 2006 Mar-2008 2 U \*\*\* November 1, 2006 Apr-2008 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2006 May-2008 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2006 May-2008 2 U \*\*\* December 1, 2007 Jun-2008 2 U \*\*\* February 1, 2007 Jun-2008 2 U \*\*\* February 1, 2007 Jun-2008 2 U \*\*\* March 1, 2007 Aug-2008 2 U \*\*\* April 1, 2007 Sep-2008 2 U \*\*\* April 1, 2007 Oct-2008 2 U \*\*\* June 1, 2007 Nov-2008 2 U \*\*\* June 1, 2007 Nov-2008 2 U \*\*\* July 1, 2007 Dec-2008 2 U \*\*\* August 1, 2007					
Oct-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2006    Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Sep-2007	1	U	\*\*\*	May 1, 2006
Nov-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2006    Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	-	1	Ū	\*\*\*	- ·
Dec-2007  1  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2006    Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Nov-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	•
Jan-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  September 1, 2006    Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Dec-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	
Feb-2008  3  U  \*\*\*  October 1, 2006    Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Jan-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	
Mar-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  November 1, 2006    Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Feb-2008	3	U	\* \* \*	-
Apr-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  December 1, 2006    May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007			Ū	\*\*\*	
May-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  January 1, 2007    Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Apr-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	
Jun-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  February 1, 2007    Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	-	2	U	\* \* \*	January 1, 2007
Jul-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  March 1, 2007    Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Jun-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	
Aug-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  April 1, 2007    Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	Jul-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	
Sep-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  May 1, 2007    Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007				\*\*\*	
Oct-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  June 1, 2007    Nov-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  July 1, 2007    Dec-2008  2  U  \*\*\*  August 1, 2007	-			\*\*\*	-
Nov-2008 2 U \*\*\* July 1, 2007 Dec-2008 2 U \*\*\* August 1, 2007	-			\*\*\*	
Dec-2008 2 U \*\*\* August 1, 2007				\* \* \*	
				\*\*\*	
Supplemental Agreement No. 32

to

Purchase Agreement No. 1810

between

THE BOEING COMPANY

and

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

Relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 Aircraft

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, entered into as of November 17, 2003, by and between THE BOEING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation with principal offices in Seattle, Washington, (Boeing) and SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO., a Texas corporation with principal offices in Dallas, Texas (Buyer);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into Purchase Agreement No. 1810

dated January 19, 1994, relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 aircraft (the Agreement) and;

WHEREAS, Buyer has agreed to exercise three (3) March 2005 Block U Option Aircraft (as Block T Aircraft) and;

WHEREAS, Buyer and Boeing have agreed to reschedule the deliveries of the November 2003 Aircraft to December 2003, and the December 2003 Aircraft to November 2003;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

- 1. The Table of Contents of the Agreement is deleted in its entirety and a new Table of Contents is attached hereto and incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- \*\*\*PURSUANT TO 17 CFR 240.24b-2, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION HAS BEEN OMITTED AND HAS BEEN FILED SEPARATELY WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO A CONFIDENTIAL TREATMENT APPLICATION FILED WITH THE COMMISSION.
- 2. Table 1 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 1 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.

P.A. No. 1810 SA-32-1 K/SWA

3. Table 2 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 2 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.

NOTE - Buyer now has thirty (33) `banked' Rollover Option Aircraft as a result of the option exercises covered by Supplemental Agreement No. 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32 that may be converted to Option Aircraft at a future date subject to the terms of Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-933R19.

- 4. Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-CHL-217 entitled "Rescheduled Flight Test Aircraft" is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- 5. All references in the Letter Agreements associated with Purchase Agreement No. 1810 shall be deemed to refer to the purchase by Buyer of two hundred sixty-nine (269) Model 737-7H4 Aircraft, fifty-four (54) Model 737-7H4 Option Aircraft and two hundred seventeen (217) Model 737-7H4 Rollover Option Aircraft, to the extent such reference is not specifically addressed herein.
- 6. The Advance Payments due upon signing assuming execution of this Supplemental Agreement in November 2003 are:

 $$^{***}$  for the March 2005 aircraft (quantity of three)

Buyer will pay the \*\*\*\* directly to Boeing on or before Monday, November 17, 2003.

The Agreement will be deemed to be supplemented to the extent herein provided and as so supplemented will continue in full force and effect.

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE as of the day and year first above written.

THE BOEING COMPANY SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

By: /s/ Charles Leach By: /s/ Laura Wright

Its: Attorney-In-Fact Its: VP-Finance & Treasurer

P.A. No. 1810 SA-32-2 K/SWA

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE>

ARTICLES	_	Page Number	SA Number
<s> 1.</s>	Subject Matter of Sale	<c> 1-1</c>	<c> SA-13</c>
2.	Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss	2-1	SA-28
3.	Price of Aircraft	3-1	SA-28

4.	Taxes	4-1	
5.	Payment	5-1	
6.	Excusable Delay	6-1	
7.	Changes to the Detail Specification	7-1	SA-1
8.	Federal Aviation Requirements and Certificates and Export License	8-1	
9.	Representatives, Inspection, Flights and Test Data	9-1	
10.	Assignment, Resale or Lease	10-1	
11.	Termination for Certain Events	11-1	
12.	Product Assurance; Disclaimer and Release; Exclusion of Liabilities; Customer Support; Indemnification and Insurance	12-1	
13.	Buyer Furnished Equipment and Spare Parts	13-1	
14.	Contractual Notices and Requests	14-1	
15.	Miscellaneous	15-1	
P.A. No. 1 K/SWA 			

 810 i | SA-32 |  ||  | TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T |  |  |
(OIII I I OIV)	SA Number			
~~TABLE~~				
1.	Aircraft Information Table SA-32			
2.	Option Aircraft Information Table SA-32			
EXHIBITS				
А	Aircraft Configuration SA-13			
В	Product Assurance Document SA-1			
С	Customer Support Document			
D	Price Adjustments Due to Economic Fluctuations - Aircraft SA-13			
E	Buyer Furnished Equipment Provisions Document			
F	Defined Terms Document			
LETTER AGF	REEMENTS			
1810-1 Waiver of Aircraft Demonstration Flight				
P.A. No. 1 K/SWA	810 ii	SA-32		
	TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T			
< m \ D T E \				
<TABLE> <CAPTION>

SA
RESTRICTED LETTER AGREEMENTS

SS>

CC>
6-1162-RLL-932R2 Promotional Support

6-1162-RLL-933R19 Option Aircraft

SA-28

6-1162-RLL-934R3	Disclosure of Confidential Information	SA-14
6-1162-RLL-935R1	Performance Guarantees	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-936R4	Certain Contractual Matters	SA-4
6-1162-RLL-937	Alternate Advance Payment Schedule	
6-1162-RLL-938	***	
6-1162-RLL-939R1	Certification Flight Test Aircraft	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-940R1	Training Matters	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-941R2	Other Matters	SA-13
6-1162-RLL-942	Open Configuration Matters	
6-1162-RLL-943R1	Substitution Rights	SA-6
6-1162-RLL-944	Airframe Maintenance Material Cost Protection Program	
6-1162-RLL-945	Comparison of 737-7H4 and 737-3H4 Block Fuel Burn	
6-1162-RLL-1855R3	Additional Contractual Matters	SA-4
6-1162-RLL-1856	***	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1857	Service Ready Validation Program Field Test	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1858R1 		

 Escalation Matters | SA-4 || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | iii |  |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

SA-32

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

RESTRICTED LETTER	AGREEMENTS	SA Number
<s></s>		<c></c>
6-1162-RLL-2036	Amortization of Costs for Customer Unique Changes	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-2037	Reconciliation of the Aircraft Basic Price	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-2073	Maintenance Training Matters	SA-1
6-1162-KJJ-054	Business Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-055R1	Structural Matters	SA-25
6-1162-KJJ-056	Noise and Emission Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-057	Product Development Matters	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-058	Additional Substitution Rights	SA-13
6-1162-KJJ-150	Flight Control Computer & Mode Control Panel Spares Matter	SA-14
6-1162-MSA-185R3	Delivery Change Contractual Matters	SA-21
6-1162-JMG-669	Special Matters	SA-29
6-1162-JMG-747	***	SA-30
6-1162-CHL-217 		

 Rescheduled Flight Test Aircraft | SA-32 || P.A. No. 1810 | iv |  |
P.A. No. 1810 iv SA-32

K/SWA

### TABLE 1 TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT NO. 1810 AIRCRAFT INFORMATION TABLE

<table></table>				
<caption></caption>				
	BASE AIRCRAFT		AIRCRAFT BASIC	BASE YEAR
	PRICE	SPECIAL FEATURES	PRICE	DOLLARS
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BLOCK A, B, C, D & E AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK F & G AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK H AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK I AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK J AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK K AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK L AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1992
BLOCK T AIRCRAFT	***	* * *	***	July 1999

	ESCALATION							
	ESTIMATE							
	ADV PAYMENT							
DELIVEDA MIMDED OE ALDCDAEM	DACE							

	NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT	BLOCK	
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Dec-2000	2	E	***
Jan-2001	1	E	***
Feb-2001	1	E	***
Mar-2001	2	E	***
Jun-2001	3	E	***
Sep-2001	3	E	***
Oct-1998	1	F	***
Nov-1998	2	F	***
Dec-1998	2	F	***
Mar-1999	2	G	***
Jun-1999	2	H	***
Jul-1999	1	Н	***
Aug-1999	1 2	H H	***
Sep-1999 Oct-1999	1	Н	***
Mar-2000	1	H	***
Apr-2000	2	Н	***
Sep-2000	1	Н	***
Oct-2000	2	Н	***
Mar-2001	2	Н	***
Apr-2001	1	Н	***
Oct-2001	3	H	***
Nov-2001	2	I	***
Dec-2001	1	I	***

Jan-2002	1	I	\*\*\*			
Mar-2002	4 2	I I	\*\*\*			
Apr-2002 Dec-2002	2	I	\*\*\*			
May-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Jun-2003	2	I	\*\*\*			
Jul-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Aug-2003	1	I	\*\*\*			
Sep-2003	3	I	\*\*\*			
Nov-2002	1	J	\*\*\*			
Dec-2002	1	J	\*\*\*			
Nov-2003	2	J	\*\*\*			
Dec-2003	2	J	\*\*\*			
Mar-2004	1	J	\*\*\*			
Mar-2004	1	K	\*\*\*			
Apr-2004	3	K	\*\*\*			
May-2004 Jun-2004	1 2	K K	\*\*\*			
Jul-2004 Jul-2004	2	K	\*\*\*			
Sep-2004	1	K	\*\*\*			
Oct-2004	4	K	\*\*\*			
Oct-1999	1	L	\*\*\*			
Nov-1999	2	L	\*\*\*			
Dec-1999	1	L	\*\*\*			
Jun-2000	3	L	\*\*\*			
Jul-2000	3	L	\*\*\*			

0.000	1	<b>-</b>	***
Sep-2000	1	L	***
Oct-2000	1	L	***
000 2000	1	11	
Nov-2000	4	L	***
	1		***
Dec-2000	1	L	***
Jan-2001	1	L	***
Uaii 2001	1	ш	
Feb-2001	1	L	***
Jul-2001	1	L	***
0 0001	1	т	***
Sep-2001	1	L	
Oct-2001	1	L	***
Mar-2003	2	L	***
T1 2002	1	т	***
Jul-2003	1	L	^ ^ ^
Aug-2003	2	L	***
_			
Nov-2001	1	T	***
		_	***
Feb-2002	1	T	***
Jan-2004	2	Т	***
Jan-2004	2	1	
Feb-2004	1	T	***
Apr-2004	3	T	***
	1	m	***
May-2004	1	T	^ ^ ^
Jun-2004	6	T	***
Jul-2004	2	T	***
			and a
Aug-2004	6	T	***
_	3	Т	***
Sep-2004	J	±.	

			-, 1111111/			
< πλρι Ε <						
Oct-2004	1	T	\*\*\*			
Nov-2004	3	T	\*\*\*			
D 2004	2	m	\*\*\*			
Dec-2004	3	T	^ ^ ^			
Jan-2005	5	T	\*\*\*			
Feb-2005	3	T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2005	4	T	\*\*\*			
7 2005	2	m	\*\*\*			
Apr-2005	2	T				
May-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
\_						
Jun-2005	3	T	\* \* \*			
Jul-2005	2	T	\*\*\*			
7110-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
Aug-2005	1	1				
Sep-2005	2	T	\*\*\*			
\_						
Oct-2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
27. 0005	1	m	\*\*\*			
Nov-2005	1	T	^ ^ ^			
Dec=2005	1	T	\*\*\*			
Dec-2005						
Feb-2006	4	T	\*\*\*			
May-2006	3	T	\*\*\*			
\_			\*\*\*			
Jun-2006	4	T	^ ^ ^			
Jul-2006	1	T	\*\*\*			
Aug-2006	3	T	\*\*\*			
\_						
Sep-2006	3	T	\*\*\*			
\_	2	T	\*\*\*			
Nov-2006	∠	**T**				
Dec-2006	2	T	\*\*\*			
Jan-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
			\*\*\*			
Feb-2007	3	T	\* \* \*			
Mar-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Apr-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
-						
May-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
-			\*\*\*			
Jun-2007	2	T	\* \* \*			
Jul-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Aug-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Sep-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
\_			\*\*\*			
Oct-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
			\*\*\*			
Nov-2007	2	T				
Dec-2007	2	T	\*\*\*			
Jan-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
			++-			
			\* \* \*			
Feb-2008	1	T				
	1		\*\*\*			
Mar-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008	1	T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008 Apr-2008	1 1 1	T T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008	1	T				
Mar-2008 Apr-2008 May-2008	1 1 1	T T T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008 Apr-2008	1 1 1	T T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008 Apr-2008 May-2008 Jun-2008	1 1 1	T T T	\*\*\*			
Mar-2008 Apr-2008 May-2008	1 1 1	T T T	\*\*\*			
Table 2 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810 (Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-933R19) Option Aircraft Information Table

### PRICE DESCTIPTION OF OPTION AIRCRAFT:

<TABLE>

<caption></caption>				
	BASE AIRCRAFT	SPECIAL	AIRCRAFT BASIC	BASE YEAR
	PRICE	FEATURES	PRICE	DOLLARS
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BLOCK U OPTION				
AIRCRAFT	* * *	***	***	July 1999

  |  |  |  |

#### DELIVERY OF ROLLOVER OPTION AIRCRAFT:

YEAR OF DELIVERY	NUMBER OF OPTION AIRCRAFT	OPTION AIRCRAFT BLOCK
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
2007	Twenty (20)	Q
2008	Twenty (20)	Ř
2009	Six (6)	S
2009-2012	One Hundred	V
	Seventy-One	
	(171)	

</TABLE>

REMAINING OPTION AIRCRAFT:

54

<tab< td=""><td>LΕ</td><td>&gt;</td></tab<>	LΕ	>
<cap< td=""><td>ΤI</td><td>ON&gt;</td></cap<>	ΤI	ON>
AIR	CR	AFT
DEL	ΙV	ERY
MO.	&	YR.

<caption></caption>				
AIRCRAFT	NUMBER OF	OPTION	ADV PAYMENT BASE	
DELIVERY	OPTION	AIRCRAFT	PRICE PER	
MO. & YR.	AIRCRAFT	BLOCK	OPTION AIRCRAFT	OPTION EXERCISE
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Apr-2005	2	U	***	December 1, 2003
May-2005	1	U	***	January 1, 2004
Jun-2005	1	U	* * *	February 1, 2004
Aug-2005	1	U	* * *	April 1, 2004
Sep-2005	1	U	* * *	May 1, 2004
Oct-2005	1	U	* * *	June 1, 2004
Nov-2005	1	U	* * *	July 1, 2004
Jan-2006	1	U	* * *	September 1, 2004
Mar-2006	3	U	* * *	November 1, 2004
Apr-2006	2	U	* * *	December 1, 2004
May-2006	2	U	* * *	January 1, 2005
Jun-2006	1	U	* * *	February 1, 2005
Jul-2006	2	U	* * *	March 1, 2005
Oct-2006	1	U	* * *	June 1, 2005
Apr-2007	1	U	* * *	December 1, 2005
May-2007	1	U	***	January 1, 2006
Jun-2007	1	U	***	February 1, 2006
Jul-2007	1	U	***	March 1, 2006
Aug-2007	1	U	***	April 1, 2006

Sep-2007	1	U	\*\*\*	May 1, 2006				
Oct-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	June 1, 2006				
Nov-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	July 1, 2006				
Dec-2007	1	U	\* \* \*	August 1, 2006				
Jan-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	September 1, 2006				
Feb-2008	3	U	\* \* \*	October 1, 2006				
Mar-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	November 1, 2006				
Apr-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	December 1, 2006				
May-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	January 1, 2007				
Jun-2008	2	U	\* \* \*	February 1, 2007				
Jul-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	March 1, 2007				
Aug-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	April 1, 2007				
Sep-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	May 1, 2007				
Oct-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	June 1, 2007				
Nov-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	July 1, 2007				
Dec-2008	2	U	\*\*\*	August 1, 2007				
6-1162-CHL-217

Southwest Airlines Co. P.O. Box 36611 - Love Field Dallas, Texas 75235

Subject: Rescheduled Flight Test Aircraft

This Letter Agreement amends Purchase Agreement No. 1810 dated as of January 19, 1994 (the Agreement) between The Boeing Company (Boeing) and Southwest Airlines Co. (Buyer) relating to Model 737-7H4 aircraft (Aircraft).

All terms used and not defined herein will have the same meaning as in the Agreement.

In recognition of the additional time required to complete flight testing and

certification activities related to the Enhanced Digital Flight Control System and the Global Navigation Satellite Landing System on Buyer's Aircraft originally scheduled to deliver in November 2003, Buyer and Boeing hereby agree to reschedule the delivery of the November 2003 Aircraft (YA142, MSN 29841) to December 2003. Pursuant to Article 2 of the Agreement, Boeing hereby notifies Buyer that this Aircraft will be tendered for delivery on or about December 3, 2002

Buyer and Boeing further agree to reschedule the December 2003 Aircraft (YA144, MSN 33720) to November 2003 and pursuant to Article 2 of the Agreement, Boeing hereby notifies Buyer that this Aircraft will be tendered for delivery on November 19, 2003.

The Advance Payment Base Price of the respective Aircraft will remain unchanged but the Economic Price Adjustment and final Aircraft Price will be calculated based on the rescheduled month of delivery in accordance with Exhibit D.

Southwest Airlines Co. 6-1162-CHL-217
Page 2

Very truly yours,

THE BOEING COMPANY

By /s/ Charles Leach

Its Attorney-In-Fact

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO this

date: November 17 , 2003

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

By /s/ Deborah Ackerman

Its VP-General Counsel

Supplemental Agreement No. 33

to

Purchase Agreement No. 1810

between

THE BOEING COMPANY

and

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

Relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 Aircraft

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, entered into as of December 17, 2003, by and between THE BOEING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation with principal offices in Seattle, Washington, (Boeing) and SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO., a Texas corporation with principal offices in Dallas, Texas (Buyer);

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into Purchase Agreement No. 1810 dated January 19, 1994, relating to Boeing Model 737-7H4 aircraft (the Agreement) and;

WHEREAS, Buyer has agreed to exercise two (2) April 2005 Block U Option Aircraft (as Block T Aircraft) and;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

- 1. The Table of Contents of the Agreement is deleted in its entirety and a new Table of Contents is attached hereto and incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- \*\*\*PURSUANT TO 17 CFR 240.24b-2, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION HAS BEEN OMITTED AND HAS BEEN FILED SEPARATELY WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION PURSUANT TO A CONFIDENTIAL TREATMENT APPLICATION FILED WITH THE COMMISSION.

P.A. No. 1810

- 2. Table 1 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 1 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- 3. Table 2 is deleted in its entirety and replaced by a new Table 2 which is attached hereto and is incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.

NOTE - Buyer now has thirty-five (35) `banked' Rollover Option Aircraft as a result of the option exercises covered by Supplemental Agreement No. 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33 that may be converted to Option Aircraft at a future date subject to the terms of Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-933R19.

- 4. All references in the Letter Agreements associated with Purchase Agreement No. 1810 shall be deemed to refer to the purchase by Buyer of two hundred seventy-one (271) Model 737-7H4 Aircraft, fifty-two (52) Model 737-7H4 Option Aircraft and two hundred seventeen (217) Model 737-7H4 Rollover Option Aircraft, to the extent such reference is not specifically addressed herein.
- 6. The Advance Payments due upon signing assuming execution of this Supplemental Agreement in December 2003 are:

\$\*\*\* for the April 2005 aircraft (quantity of two)

Buyer will pay the \*\*\* directly to Boeing on or before Tuesday, December 23, 2003.

The Agreement will be deemed to be supplemented to the extent herein provided and as so supplemented will continue in full force and effect.

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE as of the day and year first above written.

THE BOEING COMPANY

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

By: /s/ Nobuko Wiles By: /s/ Laura Wright

P.A. No. 1810 SA-33-2

K/SWA

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### <TABLE>

ARTICLE	S	Page Number	SA Number
<s> 1.</s>	Subject Matter of Sale	<c> 1-1</c>	<c> SA-13</c>
2.	Delivery, Title and Risk of Loss	2-1	SA-28
3.	Price of Aircraft	3-1	SA-28
4.	Taxes	4-1	
5.	Payment	5-1	
6.	Excusable Delay	.6-1	
7.	Changes to the Detail Specification	7-1	SA-1
8.	Federal Aviation Requirements and Certificates and Export License	8-1	
9.	Representatives, Inspection, Flights and Test Data	9-1	
10.	Assignment, Resale or Lease	10-1	
11.	Termination for Certain Events	11-1	
12.	Product Assurance; Disclaimer and Release; Exclusion of Liabilities; Customer Support; Indemnification and Insurance	12-1	
13.	Buyer Furnished Equipment and Spare Parts	13-1	
14.	Contractual Notices and Requests	14-1	
15.	Miscellaneous	15-1	

P.A. No. 1810 i SA-33 K/SWA

TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

SA Number \_\_\_\_\_ <S> <C> TABLE

1. Aircraft Information Table SA-33 2. Option Aircraft Information Table SA-33

EXHIBITS

A Aircraft Configuration SA-13 B Product Assurance Document SA-1

C Customer Support Document

D Price Adjustments Due to Economic Fluctuations - Aircraft SA-13

E Buyer Furnished Equipment Provisions Document

F Defined Terms Document

LETTER AGREEMENTS

1810-1 Waiver of Aircraft Demonstration Flight </TABLE>

P.A. No. 1810 ii SA-33 K/SWA

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

6-1162-RLL-942

6-1162-RLL-943R1

<table> <caption></caption></table>		SA
		Number
RESTRICTED LETTER		
<s></s>	Promotional Support	<c> SA-13</c>
6-1162-RLL-933R19	Option Aircraft	SA-28
6-1162-RLL-934R3	Disclosure of Confidential Information	SA-14
6-1162-RLL-935R1	Performance Guarantees	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-936R4	Certain Contractual Matters	SA-4
6-1162-RLL-937	Alternate Advance Payment Schedule	
6-1162-RLL-938	***	
6-1162-RLL-939R1	Certification Flight Test Aircraft	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-940R1	Training Matters	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-941R2	Other Matters	SA-13

6-1162-RLL-944 Airframe Maintenance Material Cost Protection Program

Substitution Rights

Open Configuration Matters

SA-6

6-1162-RLL-945	Comparison of 737-7H4 and 737-3H4 Block Fuel Burn	
6-1162-RLL-1855R3	Additional Contractual Matters	SA-4
6-1162-RLL-1856	***	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1857	Service Ready Validation Program Field Test	SA-1
6-1162-RLL-1858R1 		

 Escalation Matters | SA-4 || P.A. No. 1810 | iii |  |
TABLE OF CONTENTS CON'T

SA-33

SA-33

<TABLE>

K/SWA

<CAPTION>

CAPITON				
RESTRICTED LETTER	Number			
<s> 6-1162-RLL-2036</s>	Amortization of Costs for Customer Unique Changes	<c> SA-1</c>		
6-1162-RLL-2037	Reconciliation of the Aircraft Basic Price	SA-1		
6-1162-RLL-2073	Maintenance Training Matters	SA-1		
6-1162-KJJ-054	Business Matters	SA-13		
6-1162-KJJ-055R1	Structural Matters	SA-25		
6-1162-KJJ-056	Noise and Emission Matters	SA-13		
6-1162-KJJ-057	Product Development Matters	SA-13		
6-1162-KJJ-058	Additional Substitution Rights	SA-13		
6-1162-KJJ-150	Flight Control Computer & Mode Control Panel Spares Matter	SA-14		
6-1162-MSA-185R3	Delivery Change Contractual Matters	SA-21		
6-1162-JMG-669	Special Matters	SA-29		
6-1162-JMG-747	***	SA-30		
6-1162-CHL-217 				

 Rescheduled Flight Test Aircraft | SA-32 || P.A. No. 1810 K/SWA | iv |  |
TABLE 1 TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT NO. 1810 AIRCRAFT INFORMATION TABLE

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

CAFIION/				
	BASE AIRCRAFT PRICE	SPECIAL FEATURES	AIRCRAFT BASIC PRICE	BASE YEAR DOLLARS
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BLOCK A, B, C, D & E				
AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK F & G AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK H AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK I AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK J AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK K AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK L AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1992
BLOCK T AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1999

  |  |  |  ||  |  |  |  |  |
<TABLE> <CAPTION> ESCALATION ESTIMATE

DET TWEDV	NIIMDED OF	7 TDCD7 ET	ESCALATION ESTIMATE
DATE	NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT	BLOCK	ADV PAYMENT BASE PRICE PER A/P
<s> Dec-2000</s>	<c> 2</c>	<c> E</c>	<c> ***</c>
Jan-2001	1	E	***
Feb-2001	1	E	***
Mar-2001	2	E	***
Jun-2001	3	E	***
Sep-2001	3	E	***
Oct-1998	1	F	***
Nov-1998	2	F	***
Dec-1998	2	F	***
Mar-1999	2	G	***
Jun-1999 Jul-1999	2 1	H H	***
Aug-1999	1	Н	***
Sep-1999	2	H	***
Oct-1999	1	H	***
Mar-2000	1	Н	***
Apr-2000	2	H	***
Sep-2000	1	H	***
Oct-2000	2	H	***
Mar-2001	2	H	***
Apr-2001	1	Н	***
Oct-2001	3 2	H	***
Nov-2001 Dec-2001	1	I	***

 Τ. | 1 |  || (/ IMDEE) |  |  |  |
Jan-2002	1	I	\*\*\*
Mar-2002	4	I	\*\*\*
Apr-2002 Dec-2002	2 2	I I	\*\*\*
May-2003	1	Ī	\*\*\*
Jun-2003	2	Ī	\*\*\*
Jul-2003	1	I	\*\*\*
Aug-2003	1	I	\*\*\*
Sep-2003	3	I	\*\*\*
Nov-2002	1	J	\*\*\*
Dec-2002	1	J	\*\*\*
Nov-2003	2	J	\*\*\*
Dec-2003 Mar-2004	2 1	J	\*\*\*
Mar-2004 Mar-2004	1	J K	\*\*\*
Apr-2004	3	K	\*\*\*
May-2004	1	K	\*\*\*
Jun-2004	2	K	\*\*\*
Jul-2004	2	K	\*\*\*
Sep-2004	1	K	\*\*\*
Oct-2004	4	K	\*\*\*
Oct-1999	1	L	\*\*\*
Nov-1999	2	L	\*\*\*
Dec-1999 Jun-2000	1 3	L L	\*\*\*
Jun-2000 Jul-2000	3	L	\*\*\*
Sep-2000	1	L	\*\*\*
Oct-2000	1	L	\* \* \*
Nov-2000	4	L	\*\*\*
Dec-2000	1	L	\*\*\*
Jan-2001	1	L	\* \* \*
Feb-2001	1	L	\*\*\*
Jul-2001	1	L	\*\*\*
Sep-2001	1 1	L	\*\*\*
Oct-2001 Mar-2003	2	L L	\*\*\*
Jul-2003	1	L	\*\*\*
Aug-2003	2	L	\* \* \*
Nov-2001	1	T	\*\*\*
Feb-2002	1	T	\*\*\*
Jan-2004	2	T	\*\*\*
Feb-2004	1	Т	\* \* \*
Apr-2004	3	T	\*\*\*
May-2004	1	Т	\*\*\*
Jun-2004	6 2	T	\*\*\*
Jul-2004 Aug-2004	6	T T	\*\*\*
Sep-2004	3	T	\*\*\*
	-	=	

<table></table>			
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
Oct-2004	1	T	***
Nov-2004	3	T	***
Dec-2004	3	T	***
Jan-2005	5	T	***
Feb-2005	3	T	***
Mar-2005	4	T	* * *
Apr-2005	4	T	* * *
May-2005	1	T	* * *
Jun-2005	3	T	* * *
Jul-2005	2	T	* * *
Aug-2005	1	T	***
Sep-2005	2	T	***
Oct-2005	1	T	***
Nov-2005	1	T	***
Dec-2005	1	T	***
Feb-2006	4	T	***
May-2006	3	T	***
Jun-2006	4	T	***
Jul-2006	1	T	***
Aug-2006	3	T	***
Sep-2006	3	T	***
Nov-2006	2	T	***
Dec-2006	2	T	***
Jan-2007	2	T	* * *
Feb-2007	3	T	* * *
Mar-2007	2	T	* * *
Apr-2007	2	T	***
May-2007	2	T	* * *
Jun-2007	2	T	* * *
Jul-2007	2	T	* * *
Aug-2007	2	T	* * *
Sep-2007	2	T	* * *
Oct-2007	2	T	***
Nov-2007	2	T	***
Dec-2007	2	T	***
Jan-2008	1	T	***
Feb-2008	1	T	***
Mar-2008	1	T	***
Apr-2008	1	T	* * *
May-2008	1	T	* * *
Jun-2008	1	T	***

  |  |  ||  |  |  |  |
Table 2 to Purchase Agreement No. 1810 (Letter Agreement No. 6-1162-RLL-933R19) Option Aircraft Information Table

#### PRICE DESCTIPTION OF OPTION AIRCRAFT:

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

	BASE AIRCRAFT	SPECIAL	AIRCRAFT BASIC	BASE YEAR
	PRICE	FEATURES	PRICE	DOLLARS
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>	<c></c>
BLOCK U OPTION				
AIRCRAFT	***	***	***	July 1999

  |  |  |  |

#### DELIVERY OF ROLLOVER OPTION AIRCRAFT:

<TABLE> CA DELONS

<pre><caption>   YEAR OF DELIVERY</caption></pre>	NUMBER OF OPTION AIRCRAFT	OPTION AIRCRAFT BLOCK
<s></s>	<c></c>	<c></c>
2007	Twenty (20)	Q
2008	Twenty (20)	R
2009	Six (6)	S
2009-	One Hundred V	
2012	Seventy-One	
	(171)	

</TABLE>

REMAINING OPTION AIRCRAFT: 52

<TABLE> <CAPTION>

AIRCRAFT NUMBER OF OPTION ADV PAYMENT BASE
DELIVERY OPTION AIRCRAFT PRICE PER
MO. & YR. AIRCRAFT BLOCK OPTION AIRCRAFT OPTION EXERCISE

<s></s>	<c>_</c>	<c></c>	<c></c>		***	<c></c>
May-2005	1	U			***	January 1, 2004
Jun-2005	1	U			***	February 1, 2004
Aug-2005	1	Ü			***	April 1, 2004
Sep-2005	1	U			***	May 1, 2004
Oct-2005	1	Ü			***	June 1, 2004
Nov-2005	1	U			***	July 1, 2004
Jan-2006	1	U			***	September 1, 2004
Mar-2006	3	Ü			***	November 1, 2004
Apr-2006	2	Ü			***	December 1, 2004
May-2006	2	U			***	January 1, 2005
Jun-2006	1	U				February 1, 2005
Jul-2006	2	U			***	March 1, 2005
Oct-2006	1	U			***	June 1, 2005
Apr-2007	1	U			***	December 1, 2005
May-2007	1	U			***	January 1, 2006
Jun-2007	1	U			***	February 1, 2006
Jul-2007	1	U			***	March 1, 2006
Aug-2007	1	U			***	April 1, 2006

Sep-2007	1	11		\*\*\*		May 1, 2006						
Oct-2007	1	IJ		\*\*\*		June 1, 2006						
Nov-2007	1	IJ		\*\*\*		July 1, 2006						
Dec-2007	1	IJ		\*\*\*		August 1, 2006						
Jan-2008	2.	IJ		\*\*\*		September 1, 2006						
Feb-2008	3	Ū		\*\*\*		October 1, 2006						
Mar-2008	2	Ū		\*\*\*		November 1, 2006						
Apr-2008	2	IJ		\*\*\*		December 1, 2006						
May-2008	2	Ū		\*\*\*		January 1, 2007						
Jun-2008	2	Ū		\*\*\*		February 1, 2007						
Jul-2008	2	IJ		\*\*\*		March 1, 2007						
Aug-2008	2	IJ		\*\*\*		April 1, 2007						
Sep-2008	2	IJ		\*\*\*		May 1, 2007						
Sep-2008 Oct-2008	2	Ū		\*\*\*		May 1, 2007 June 1, 2007						
Nov-2008	2	Ū		\*\*\*		July 1, 2007						
Dec-2008	2	Ū		\*\*\*		**=** .						
	∠	U		^ ^ ^		August 1, 2007						

## AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. PROFIT SHARING PLAN

Pursuant to the authority of the Board of Directors of Southwest Airlines Co., and the provisions of Section 17.1 thereof, the Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan is hereby amended, effective as of December 1, 2003, in the following respects only:

(1) Article III, Section 3.1, is hereby amended in its entirety, to read as follows:

"3.1 Eligibility Requirements: Every Employee on the Effective Date, who was a Member in the Prior Plan on the day before the Effective Date, shall continue to be a Member in the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, every other Employee shall be eligible to become a Member in the Plan as of the first Entry Date concurrent with or next following his employment commencement date or the date on which his employer became an Eligible Affiliate, whichever is later. The employment commencement date is the first day for which an Employee is entitled to be credited hereunder with an Hour of Service. Non-resident aliens who receive no earned income from the Company that constitutes income from sources within the United States shall not be eligible to participate in the Plan. Furthermore, "leased employees" (as such term is defined in Section 2.1(o) hereof) and Employees classified by the Company as interns shall not be eligible to participate in the Plan. A person who is not treated as an Employee on the Company's books and records (such as a person who as a matter of practice is treated by the Company as an independent contractor, but who is later determined to be an Employee as a matter of fact) shall not be an eligible Employee during any part of a Plan Year in which such person was not treated as an Employee, despite any retroactive recharacterization."

(2) Article IV, Section 4.1, the second paragraph, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"For purposes of the foregoing, ANP is the operating profit of the Company for such Plan Year. As used herein, the term 'operating profit' of the Company for any Plan Year shall mean its income for such Plan Year before income taxes, derived in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and as set forth in the Company's audited statement of income included in the annual report to shareholders, before provision for any contribution to this Plan, excluding (1) nonoperating or non-recurring gains or losses not arising from the Company's usual business operations, including gains or losses from the sale or exchange of capital assets, as set forth in the Company's audited statement of income or disclosed in the notes thereto, and (2) profits or losses incurred by TranStar or any separately definable division of the Company;

-1-

provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, profits and losses incurred by Morris Air Corporation shall be taken into account for Plan Years beginning after December 31, 1993. Notwithstanding the foregoing, 'operating profit' shall be adjusted to take into account any special pre-tax gains resulting from cash grants under the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act of 2001, net of special charges arising from the events of September 11, 2001, including, but not limited to, charges resulting from refunds, write-downs of various assets due to impairment, and the deferral of aircraft firm orders and options, and shall be further adjusted to take into account any special pre-tax gains resulting from cash grants under the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2003."

- (3) Article VIII, Section 8.2, is hereby amended to read as follows:
- "8.2 Designation of Beneficiary: Each Member and former Member may, from time to time, designate one or more Beneficiaries and alternate Beneficiaries to receive benefits pursuant to this Article in the event of the death of such Member or former Member. Such designation shall be made in writing upon a form provided by the Committee and shall only be effective when filed with the Committee. The last such designation filed with the Committee shall control.

If a Member is married, his spouse shall automatically be his Beneficiary; provided, however, a Beneficiary other than his spouse may be designated if (1) his spouse consents in writing to such

designation, the consent acknowledges the effect of such designation and the designation is witnessed by a member of the Committee or a notary public, or (2) it is established to the satisfaction of the Committee that there is sufficient reason why the consent may not be obtained. Notwithstanding the foregoing, divorce after the filing of a designation or designations that name the spouse as beneficiary shall be deemed to revoke such designation or designations if written notice of such divorce is received by the Committee before payment has been made in accordance with the existing designation or designations on file with the Committee."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and as conclusive evidence of the adoption of the foregoing instrument comprising Amendment No. 4 to the Southwest Airlines Co. Profit Sharing Plan, the Company has caused these presents to be duly executed in its name and behalf by its proper officers thereunto duly authorized this 22nd day of December, 2003.

-2-

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO.

By: /s/ James F. Parker

James F. Parker, Chief Executive Officer

ATTEST:

/s/ Deborah Ackerman

Deborah Ackerman, Assistant Secretary

-3-

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF DALLAS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this 22nd day of December, 2003, personally appeared JAMES F. PARKER, to me known to be the identical person who subscribed the name of SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO., as its CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed and as the free and voluntary act and deed of such organization for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, the day and year last above written  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right)$ 

/s/ ------Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO. 401(k) PLAN

Pursuant to the authority of the Board of Directors of Southwest Airlines Co., and the provisions of Section 17.1 thereof, the Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan (the "Plan") is hereby amended in the following respects only, effective as specifically provided herein.

- (1) Article II, Section 2.1(v), is hereby amended, effective only if the Morris Air Corporation Employee Retirement Plan (the "Morris Plan") is merged in whole or in part into the Plan and in that event, effective as of the date of such merger (the "Merger Date"), to read as follows:
  - "(v) Member: An Employee who has met the eligibility requirements for participation in this Plan, as set forth in Article III hereof. A former Member is a Member who has terminated employment with the Company but who has an Individual Account under the Plan, and shall include those individuals who have an Individual Account under the Plan and who were not employed by the Company, but who were formerly employed by Morris Air Corporation.
- (2) Article III, Section 3.1, is hereby amended in its entirety, effective December 1, 2003, to read as follows:
  - "3.1 Eligibility Requirements: Every Employee on the Effective Date, who was a Member in the Prior Plan on the day before the Effective Date, shall continue to be a Member in the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, every other Employee shall be eligible to become a Member in the Plan as of the first Entry Date concurrent with or next following his employment commencement date. The employment commencement date is the first day for which an Employee is entitled to be credited hereunder with an Hour of Service. Non-resident aliens who receive no earned income from the Company that constitutes income from sources within the United States shall not be eligible to participate in the Plan. Furthermore, "leased employees" (as such term is defined in Section 2.1(n) hereof) and Employees classified by the Company as interns shall not be eligible to participate in the Plan. A person who is not treated as an Employee on the Company's books and records (such as a person who as a matter of practice is treated by the Company as an independent contractor, but who is later determined to be an Employee as a matter of fact) shall not be an eligible Employee during any part of a Plan Year in which such person was not treated as an Employee, despite any retroactive recharacterization."

-1-

- (3) Article X, Section 10.4, is hereby amended in its entirety, effective January 1, 2002, to read as follows:
  - "10.4 Forfeitures for Cause: In the event a Member who has not completed at least three (3) years of Vesting Service is discharged due to his dishonest or criminal act (proven by conclusive evidence to the unanimous satisfaction of the Committee) or due to embezzlement, fraud, or dishonesty against and damaging to the Company whereby the reasons  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1$ for such discharge are confirmed by resolution of the board of directors or other governing authority of the Company, the entire amount credited to the benefit of such Member in his Company Matching Contribution Account shall be forfeited and neither he nor his Beneficiary shall be entitled to any benefit hereunder with respect to such amounts. Likewise, any amounts credited, but not distributed, to the Company Matching Contribution Account of a former Member who has not completed at least three (3) years of Vesting Service shall be forfeited upon the discovery of any embezzlement, fraud, or dishonesty of such former Member against and damaging to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Plan is top-heavy for any Plan Year, pursuant to Section 19.2 hereof, the provisions of Section 10.1 shall supercede this Section 10.4 and shall be controlling for all purposes hereunder."
- (4) Article XI, Section 11.1, the third paragraph, is hereby amended, effective only if the Morris Plan is merged in whole or in part into the Plan and in that event, effective as of the Merger Date, to read as follows:

"The minimum amount that may be loaned is the sum of: (i) One Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$1,000.00) and (ii) an amount equal to the Plan's loan administration fee in effect on the date on which the loan is made. Only one loan from the Plan per calendar year may be approved

for any Member, and no more than one such loan may be outstanding at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, immediately prior to the merger of the Morris Air Corporation Employee Retirement Plan (the "Morris Air Plan") into this Plan, a Member had an outstanding loan under this Plan and an outstanding loan under the Morris Air Plan, then both such loans may remain outstanding. Loans shall be granted by the Committee in a uniform and nondiscriminatory manner. Each loan shall bear a reasonable rate of interest and be adequately secured and shall by its terms require repayment in no later than five years, unless such loan is used to acquire any dwelling unit that within a reasonable time is to be used (determined at the time the loan is made) as a principal residence of the Member. All loans shall be repaid pro rata to the applicable account from which the loan proceeds were paid pursuant to a salary deduction procedure established by the Company unless the Member is on an authorized leave of absence, transfers to a location that does not participate in a salary deduction procedure, or is subject to a proceeding in bankruptcy that does not permit payments by salary deduction, in which case payment may be made to the principal office of the Company by check."

-2-

- (5) Article XI, Section 11.2(b), is hereby amended in its entirety, effective only if the Morris Plan is merged in whole or in part into the Plan and in that event, effective as of the Merger Date, to read as follows:
  - "(b) Attainment of Age 59 1/2. A Member who has attained the age of fifty-nine and one-half (59 1/2) may elect, in writing, within the time period established by the Committee for such elections, to withdraw all or any portion of his vested interest (determined pursuant to Section 10.1 hereof) in his Individual Account. Any partial withdrawal shall be taken from such Member's Individual Account as follows: first, from the after-tax amounts, if any, in the Member's Individual Account until such amounts are fully depleted; second, from the Member's Rollover Contribution Account until such account is fully depleted; third, from the Member's Salary Reduction Contribution Account until such account is fully depleted; and fourth, from the Member's Company Matching Contribution Account until such account is fully depleted. No more than one such withdrawal may be made by the Member during any Plan Year. The amount available for withdrawal shall be determined as of the Valuation Date next following the date on which the Committee receives the Member's withdrawal election, and the withdrawal amount shall be distributed to the Member as soon as practicable thereafter.'
- (6) Article XI is hereby amended to add Section 11.2(c), effective only if the Morris Plan is merged in whole or in part into the Plan and in that event, effective as of the Merger Date, to read as follows:
  - "(c) Withdrawals from Rollover Contribution Account: A Member may elect, in writing, within the time period established by the Committee for such elections, to withdraw all or any portion of his Rollover Contribution Account. No more than one such withdrawal may be made by the Member during any Plan Year. The amount available for withdrawal shall be determined as of the Valuation Date next following the date on which the Committee receives the Member's withdrawal election, and the withdrawal amount shall be distributed to the Member as soon as practicable thereafter."
- (7) Section 1 of Amendment No. 3 to Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan, is hereby amended, effective January 1, 1997 through December 31, 2001, to read as follows:
  - "(a) The 'deferral percentage' for each Employee who is then eligible for Salary Reduction Contributions, which shall be the ratio of the amount of such Employee's Salary Reduction Contributions for such Plan Year to such Employee's compensation (as defined in Section 2.1(r) hereof) for such Plan Year;"

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and as conclusive evidence of the adoption of the foregoing instrument comprising Amendment No. 4 to the Southwest Airlines Co. 401(k) Plan, the

-3-

Company has caused these presents to be duly executed in its name and behalf by its proper officers thereunto duly authorized this 22nd day of December, 2003.

By: /s/ James F. Parker

James F. Parker, Chief Executive Officer

ATTEST:

	/s/	Debora	ah	Ackerman	ı
Deborah	Acke	erman,	As	ssistant	Secretary

-4-

STATE OF TEXAS )
COUNTY OF DALLAS )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this 22nd day of December, 2003, personally appeared JAMES F. PARKER, to me known to be the identical person who subscribed the name of SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO., as its CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed and as the free and voluntary act and deed of such organization for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, the day and year last above written  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 

/s/ -----Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

#### SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

#### CODE OF ETHICS

#### INTRODUCTION

The Employees of Southwest Airlines deliver Legendary Customer Service, with Spirit and LUV, leavened with Common Sense and Good Judgment while keeping Safety paramount. We work hard and we treat our Customers and each other the way we would like to be treated.

To ensure prosperity and job security for our People, we must remain profitable. It is our responsibility to provide a sound return to our Shareholders. One of our primary competitive advantages is our Low Costs enabling us profitably to charge Low Fares.

We place a high value on honesty, integrity, and personal responsibility. The Code set forth below applies to all Southwest Employees and its Board of Directors. This Code does not cover all Southwest policies or all laws. If a law conflicts with this Code, we follow the law. If a local custom or practice conflicts with this Code, we follow this Code. This Code clarifies Southwest's rights and expectations as an employer, but does not add to or subtract from Employee rights or in any way create any contractual employment rights for Employees.

This Code of Ethics is adopted in order to comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the regulations promulgated thereunder, and New York Stock Exchange Listing Requirements.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS

We obey and respect the law, both in letter and in spirit.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION; INSIDER TRADING. All non-public information about Southwest should be considered confidential information; such non-public information is a valuable Company asset. To use non-public information for personal financial benefit or to "tip" others who might make an investment decision on the basis of this information is not only unethical but also illegal.

It is the responsibility of all Southwest Airlines Employees to protect the interests and privacy of our Customers and Coworkers. You may not inappropriately discuss, solicit, disclose, or use for your personal benefit, information in Company records, files, or databases, such as Rapid Rewards Member information, Passenger Name Records (reservations), refund or credit card transactions, Employee/Customer correspondence, personnel files, or work schedules.

COMPETITION AND FAIR DEALING. We seek to outperform our competitors fairly and honestly. We seek competitive advantage through low costs, low fares, and superior Customer Service, never through unethical or illegal business practices. Our advertising and other

communications with our Customers are simple, direct, and straightforward, as well as compliant with the law. We make our own decisions concerning pricing, markets, routes, and Customers to be served and do not enter into illegal agreements with our competitors.

PAYMENTS TO GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL. It is strictly prohibited to make illegal payments to government officials of any country. The promise, offer, or delivery to an official or Employee of the federal, state, or local government of a gift, favor, or other gratuity in violation of applicable law violates Company policy and may also be a criminal offense. Federal law prohibits giving anything of value, directly or indirectly, to officials of foreign governments or foreign political candidates in order to obtain or retain business.

#### CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

A conflict of interest arises when an Employee's personal interest, or that of a family member or friend, interferes in any way with what is in the best interest of Southwest Airlines. All Employees should, at all times, conduct their activities, both business and personal, in such a manner that there is no conflict of interest with their duties as Employees of Southwest Airlines.

Loans to, or guarantees of obligations of, Employees are of special concern. Detailed provisions regarding conflicts of interest in hiring, employment of relatives, selection of Suppliers, and Supplier benefits are contained in the Guidelines for Leaders and Procurement Guidelines which are separate from this Code.

Situations involving conflicts of interest may not always be clear cut. If you have a question, follow the Compliance Procedures set forth below.

#### CORPORATE OPPORTUNITIES

We each owe a duty to Southwest to further its interests whenever we can do so. Employees and members of the Board of Directors may not take for themselves personally opportunities that are discovered through the use of Company property or information. This means you may not use Southwest property or information, or your position with Southwest, to put your personal gain ahead of the Company's interests.

#### SAFEGUARDING COMPANY PROPERTY

Each of us has the responsibility to safeguard the assets of Southwest Airlines. We must use and maintain Company assets with care and respect while guarding against waste and abuse. We protect from unauthorized disclosure or misuse all non-public information about the Company, including technology, competitive position, strategy, financial results prior to public disclosure, and Customers. We do not disclose without authorization proprietary technical data developed, licensed, or purchased by the Company. We take actions necessary to safeguard all passwords and identification codes to prevent unauthorized access to Southwest's information

#### Page 2

systems. We do not reproduce licensed or internally developed software for our personal use unless permitted by the terms of the license.

We also safeguard Southwest's intangible assets, including information, intellectual property, and innovative ideas. Intellectual property rights, including patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and know-how must be treated and managed with the same degree of care as any other valuable asset.

#### RECORDKEEPING

Southwest's financial, accounting, and other reports and records will accurately and fairly reflect the Company's transactions in reasonable detail, and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applicable government regulations, and the Company's system of internal controls.

We record information honestly and accurately. For example, only the true and actual number of hours worked is reported, expense reports are documented and recorded accurately, and no Employee will authorize payment knowing that any part of the payment will be used for any purpose other than what is described in documents supporting the payment.

#### WAIVERS OF THIS CODE

Any waiver of this Code for Executive Officers or members of the Board of Directors may be made only by the Board of Directors and will be promptly disclosed as required by law or stock exchange regulation.

#### COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

Each Employee is responsible for his or her own compliance with the Code of Ethics. Questions of interpretation should be directed to your local Leader, your Department Head, or any Officer of the Company. Reports of suspected violations (and disclosure of any material transaction or relationship that reasonably could be expected to give rise to a conflict of interest) should be directed to Southwest's Chief Executive Officer or any Officer of the Company. We do not allow retaliation for reports of misconduct by others made in good faith by Employees. Employees are expected to cooperate in internal investigations of violations of this Code. Employees who violate this Code will be subject to discipline.

As adopted by the Board of Directors of Southwest Airlines Co. on January 16, 2003

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (Forms S-8 Nos. 33-20275, 33-48178, 33-57327, 33-40652, 33-40653, 333-64431, 333-67627, 333-67631, 333-82735, 333-82735, 333-89303, 333-46560, 333-52388, 333-52390, 333-53610, 333-53616, 333-57478, 333-98761, 333-100862 and 333-104245 and Forms S-3 Nos. 333-29257, 333-71392, and 333-100861) of Southwest Airlines Co. and in the related Prospectuses of our report dated January 21, 2004, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Southwest Airlines Co. included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2003.

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Dallas, Texas January 26, 2004

#### CERTIFICATION

- I, James F. Parker, Chief Executive Officer of Southwest Airlines Co., certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Southwest Airlines Co.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: January 29, 2004

By:	/s/ James F. Parker
	James F. Parker, Chief Executive Officer

#### CERTIFICATION

- I, Gary C. Kelly, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Southwest Airlines Co., certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Southwest Airlines Co.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: January 29, 2004

By: /s/ Gary C. Kelly

Gary C. Kelly
Executive Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Southwest Airlines Co. (the "Company") for the period ended December 31, 2003 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, James F. Parker, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: January 29, 2004			
	Ву	/s/ James F. Parker	
		James F. Parker Chief Executive Officer	

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Southwest Airlines Co. (the "Company") for the period ended December 31, 2003 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Gary C. Kelly, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Ву	/s/ Gary C. Kelly	
	Gary C. Kelly Executive Vice President - Chief Financial Officer	-